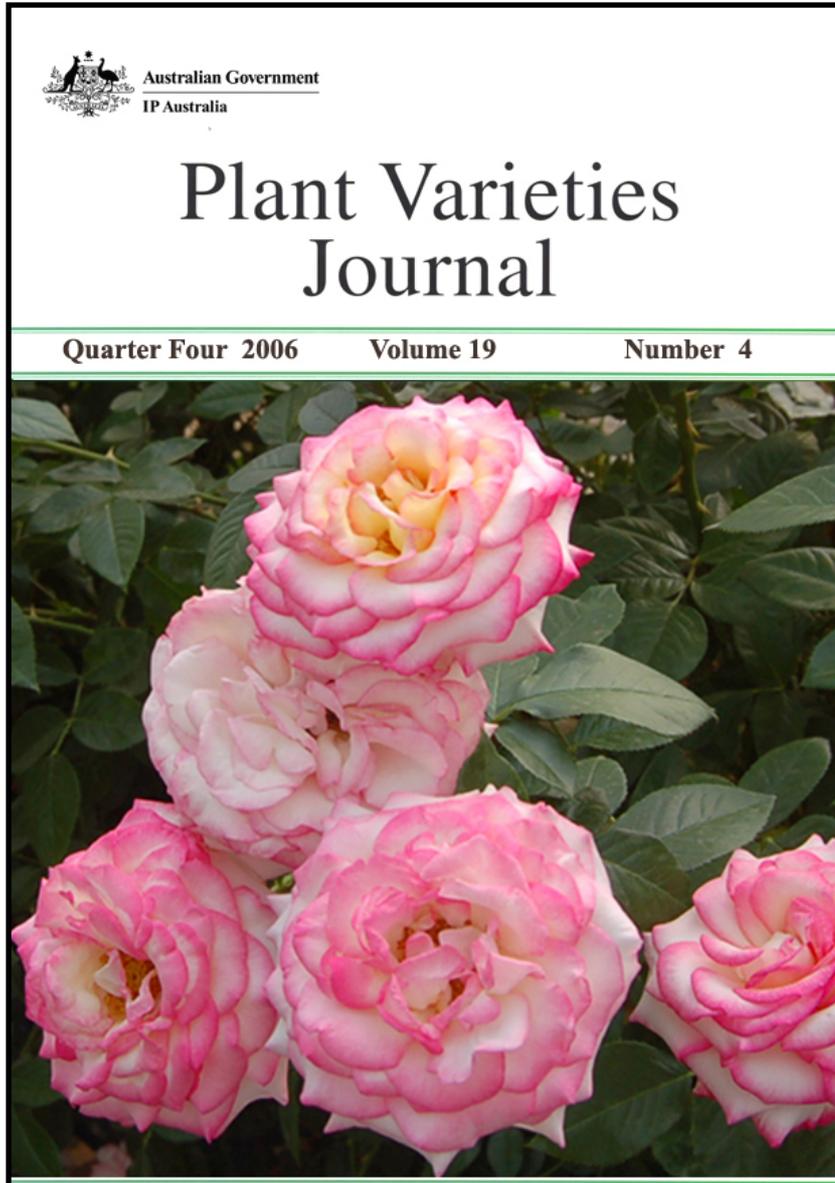




Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal - Optimised for Screen Viewing



Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's
Rights Office, IP Australia

Quarter Four 2006

Volume 19 Number 4

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 15 Feb 2007

- [Home](#)
- [Part 1 General Information](#)
- [Part 2 Public Notices](#)
- [Part 3 Appendices](#)
- [Subscribe](#)



Part 1 General Information

Part 1 of *Plant Varieties Journal* provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, Important Changes etc. The General Information pages of *Plant Varieties Journal (Vol. 19 Issue 4)* are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Interactive Variety Description System \(IVDS\)](#)
- [Objections and revocations](#)
- [Report on Breeding Issues](#)
- [Use of Overseas Data](#)
- [PBR Infringement](#)
- [On-line Database for PBR Varieties](#)
- [Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal](#)
- [Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights](#)
- [Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties](#)
- [UPOV Developments](#)
- [European Developments](#)
- [Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 \(UPOV91\)](#)
- [Instructions to Qualified Persons](#)
- [Official Notice - Fee Regulations under the Designs, Patents, Plant Breeders's Rights and Trade Mark Acts](#)
- [Current PBR Forms](#)

Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

Objections and revocations

Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

Objections to Applications

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of \$100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of \$75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:

· **a Grant**

· **a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived**

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

· a grant of PBR; or

· a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of \$500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain 'difficult' and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines 'discovery', 'selective propagation' and 'eligible breeding' methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The [final report](#) of the expert panel is available now.

Use of Overseas Data

Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

Taxa that must be trailed in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxa a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

Solanum tuberosum Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.

PBR Infringement

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the [ComLaw site](#)

On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights [on-line](#) database and provide your feedback.

Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the [*Plant Varieties Journal*](#) has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR [online database](#) and also by downloading the [*Plant Varieties Journal*](#) electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR [online database](#) to get most updated information on variety registration. The [online database](#) is updated on a weekly basis.

Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete [Part 1](#) of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the [application fee](#), nominating an accredited '[Qualified Person](#)' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a [herbarium specimen](#);
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the [comparative growing trial](#);
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability ([DUS](#)), complete [Part 2](#) of the application form and paying the [examination fee](#);
- Deposit propagating material in a [Genetic Resources Centre](#).
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of [certificate fee](#), the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a 'variety of common knowledge' and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the [*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*](#).

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

UPOV Developments

The UPOV Convention provides the international legal framework for the granting of plant breeders' rights which are a key element in encouraging breeders to pursue and enhance their search for improved varieties with benefits such as higher yield and quality and better resistance to pests and diseases. Plant breeders' rights thereby help to enhance sustainable agriculture, productivity, income, international trade and economic development in general.

The members of UPOV are (as of Dec 24, 2006):

Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, European Community, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. (Total 63).

On December 19, 2006 Ukraine deposited with the Office of the Union its instrument of accession to the 1991 Act of the UPOV Convention. The 1991 Act will enter into force for Ukraine on January 19, 2007.

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at <http://www.upov.int>

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at <http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html>

European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the 63 members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 25 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult [Notes for Applicants](#) published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from [CPVO website](#).

Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.

Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.

Also, please note that after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO (pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) for further information.

Official Notice

Fee Regulations under the Designs, Patents, Plant Breeder's Rights and Trade Marks Acts made 13 December 2006

The *Intellectual Property Legislation (Fees) Amendment Regulations 2006* were signed by the Governor-General on Wednesday 13 December 2006, as published on the IP Australia website on 14 December 2006.

The Fee Amendment Regulations will commence on 1 March 2007. The amended Regulations appear on ComLaw (www.comlaw.gov.au).

The main purpose of the Regulations is to amend the fees for various transactions within the Patent and Trade Marks Offices located within IP Australia. These fee amendments arise from a recent comprehensive fee review conducted by IP Australia as part of IP Australia's Cost Recovery Impact Statement, in compliance with the Government's cost recovery policy.

Some non-cost recovery changes for Designs (aligning like fees to Patents and Trade Marks) and Plant Breeder's Rights are also introduced.

The Plant Breeder's Rights changes omit the fees for the supply of hard copies of the Plant Varieties Journal. These fees are no longer required as the Journal is available free of charge on the IP Australia website.

In addition to the fee changes, Designs, Patents and Trade Marks cost items, relating to instances where costs may be awarded to a party by the Commissioner or Registrar, have been increased. These costs have not been reviewed for some time and have been adjusted to what is now considered reasonable.

Preliminary information about the fee changes was provided on the IP Australia website on 26 September 2006 ([IP Australia : Resources > News > What's new](#)). The new fees will be the same as those published, with two exceptions:

- The fee for responding to a patent examination report will remain unchanged at \$100 per month; and
- Item 2, Part 1 of Schedule 8 to the Trade Marks Regulations: cost for evidence in support, will be \$700, the same as the amended cost item for evidence in answer.

As a general rule, customers are advised that the fee payable for an action will be the fee applicable on the day the action is completed.

IP Australia reminds our customers that some IP rights require full payment before an action is deemed to have been completed. Customers wishing to discuss individual fees or transactions should contact IP Australia for assistance.

Contact: IP Australia
Phone: 1300 651 010
Fax: +61 2 6283 7999
E-mail: assist@ipaustalia.gov.au
Web: www.ipaustalia.gov.au

Current PBR Forms

As part of a comprehensive review of PBR forms, several are now available in fillable WORD format and can be completed electronically and saved. Currently, only the Part 1 Application, Supplementary Pages to Part 1 Application, Authorisation of Agent and Nomination of Qualified Person forms are available in fillable WORD.

We are endeavouring to have all forms in both fillable WORD and fillable PDF in the near future and will continue to update this list. Please check regularly for updates.

The remainder of the forms and publications are static PDFs and may be viewed using Acrobat Reader. The electronic forms are available from the IP Australia Website at <http://www.ipaustralia.gov.au/pbr/forms.shtml>

Please Do Not Use Old Forms

To avoid processing delays, it is recommended that the most recent version of a form be submitted. Refer to the [PBR website](#) for the latest version of the forms. Please note applications submitted on old forms will be returned so they can be submitted on current forms for assessment.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants, Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 19 Issue 4) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Acceptances](#)
- [Variety Descriptions](#)
- [Grants](#)
- [Denomination Changed](#)
- [Assignment of Rights](#)
- [Change of Agent](#)
- [Grants Surrendered](#)
- [Applications Withdrawn](#)
- [Corrigenda](#)

ACCEPTANCES

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance

Acacia cognata

BOWER WATTLE, RIVER WATTLE

'BW 06'

Application No: 2006/280 Accepted: 15 November, 2006

Applicant: **Austraflora Pty Ltd**, Yarra Glen, VIC.

Argyranthemum frutescens

MARGUERITE DAISY

'SUPA538'

Application No: 2006/239 Accepted: 1 December, 2006

Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**, Macquarie Fields, NSW.

'SUPA594'

Application No: 2006/240 Accepted: 1 December, 2006

Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**, Macquarie Fields, NSW.

'SUPA606'

Application No: 2006/241 Accepted: 1 December, 2006

Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**, Macquarie Fields, NSW.

Avena sativa

OATS

'Mannus' syn MA5488

Application No: 2006/234 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales**, Orange, NSW.

Brassica napus

CANOLA

'ATR409'

Application No: 2006/262 Accepted: 8 November, 2006

Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Horsham, VIC.**

‘Barra’

Application No: 2006/260 Accepted: 8 November, 2006

Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Horsham, VIC.**

‘Flinders TTC’

Application No: 2006/259 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Horsham, VIC.**

‘Marlin’

Application No: 2006/261 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Horsham, VIC.**

‘Rottnest TTC’

Application No: 2006/258 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd, Horsham, VIC.**

Canna hybrid

CANNA

‘Lon01’

Application No: 2006/314 Accepted: 22 December, 2006

Applicant: **Lone Star International, S.A. de C.V..**

Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd, Silvan, VIC.**

Chamelaucium uncinatum

WAXFLOWER

‘Champink’

Application No: 2006/265 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Everfresh Flowers Pty Ltd, Malvern, VIC.**

‘Chamwhite’

Application No: 2006/266 Accepted: 26 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Everfresh Flowers Pty Ltd**, Malvern, VIC.

Citrus reticulata x (*Citrus reticulata* x *Citrus sinensis*)

MANDARIN HYBRID

‘Merbeingold 2336’

Application No: 2006/279 Accepted: 1 December, 2006
 Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

‘Merbeingold 2350’

Application No: 2006/278 Accepted: 1 December, 2006
 Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

Cordyline hybrid

CABBAGE TREE, TI

‘Uto01’

Application No: 2005/121 Accepted: 26 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Utopia Palms and Cycads**, Valdora, QLD.

Cordyline obtecta

CABBAGE TREE

‘Falcon’

Application No: 2006/221 Accepted: 5 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Scott Base Nurseries Ltd**.
 Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Dichanthium sericeum subsp. *sericeum*

QUEENSLAND BLUEGRASS

‘Scatta’

Application No: 2006/248 Accepted: 8 November, 2006
 Applicant: **Enviroseeds Pty Ltd**, Mt Crosby, QLD.

Dodonaea viscosa

HOP BUSH

'Mr Green Sheen'

Application No: 2006/253 Accepted: 14 December, 2006

Applicant: **Stephen Membrey and Gayle Membrey**, Frankston, VIC.

Euphorbia graminea

GRASSLEAF SPURGE

'INNEUPHDIA'

Application No: 2006/294 Accepted: 1 December, 2006

Applicant: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Felicia amelloides

BLUE MARGUERITE DAISY

'Kingfisher Blue'

Application No: 2006/252 Accepted: 13 December, 2006

Applicant: **Stephen Membrey and Bryan Jackson**, Dromana, VIC.

Grevillea hybrid

GREVILLEA

'Blood Orange'

Application No: 2006/218 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Christopher John Hughes**, Federal, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

'KIBOU'

Application No: 2006/271 Accepted: 10 November, 2006

Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**.

Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

'KITARE'

Application No: 2006/301 Accepted: 22 December, 2006

Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**.
Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

‘MURAI’

Application No: 2006/272 Accepted: 10 November, 2006
Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**.
Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

‘Renoir’

Application No: 2006/268 Accepted: 26 October, 2006
Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**.
Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

Leptospermum polygalifolium

TEA TREE

‘Cardwell Pink’

Application No: 2006/173 Accepted: 1 December, 2006
Applicant: **Brent & Rayleen Braddick**.
Agent: **Russell & Sharon Costin**, Limpinwood, NSW.

Lomandra confertifolia ssp. *rubiginosa*

MATT RUSH

‘Merlom Ruby’

Application No: 2006/246 Accepted: 12 December, 2006
Applicant: **Merricks Nursery**, Merricks, VIC.

Lomandra hystrix

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘LHBYF’

Application No: 2006/270 Accepted: 26 October, 2006
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

‘WN002’

Application No: 2006/277 Accepted: 1 December, 2006
Applicant: **Deborah Roberts**, Corndale, NSW.

Lomandra longifolia

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘JB1glow’

Application No: 2006/269 Accepted: 12 December, 2006

Applicant: **James Burgess.**

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Wamberal, NSW.

Lotus corniculatus

BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

‘Cascade’

Application No: 2006/285 Accepted: 13 December, 2006

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales**, Orange, NSW.

‘Matador’

Application No: 2006/284 Accepted: 1 December, 2006

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation.**

Agent: **NSW Department of Primary Industries**, Orange, NSW.

‘Venture’

Application No: 2006/286 Accepted: 13 December, 2006

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales**, Orange, NSW.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘Pink Belle’

Application No: 2006/247 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Terry and Dianne Fogliani.**

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

Melia azederach

WHITE CEDAR

‘Elite’

Application No: 2006/105 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Metropolitan Tree Growers Pty Ltd**, Alphington, VIC.

Metrosideros collina

NEW ZEALAND CHRISTMAS BUSH

‘Tahitian Sunset’

Application No: 2006/310 Accepted: 22 December, 2006

Applicant: **Lyndale Intellectual Property Ltd.**

Agent: **Plants Management Australia**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Olea europaea

OLIVE

‘Deliziosa’

Application No: 2006/243 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Hartley Lewis and Malcolm Lewis**, Virginia, SA.

Phormium cookianum

NEW ZEALAND MOUNTAIN FLAX

‘Chocolate Cookie’

Application No: 2006/212 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Joy Plants Nursery.**

Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Pittosporum tenuifolium

KOHUHU, TAWHIWHI

‘Golf Ball’

Application No: 2006/213 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **M & R Fyfe.**

Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Plectranthus hilliardiae x *Plectranthus saccatus*

SPURFLOWER

‘K011101’

Application No: 2006/275 Accepted: 12 December, 2006

Applicant: **Gert J Brits (Dr).**

Agent: **Proteafloa Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

‘K111201’

Application No: 2006/276 Accepted: 12 December, 2006
 Applicant: **Gert J Brits (Dr)**.
 Agent: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Plectranthus parviflorus

PLECTRANTHUS

‘LIMPLEP1’

Application No: 2006/251 Accepted: 26 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Russell and Sharon Costin**.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Prunus persica

PEACH

‘OzDelite 1-1’ syn OzDelite

Application No: 2006/238 Accepted: 5 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**.
 Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

Prunus persica

NECTARINE

‘OzDesire 2-5’ syn OzDesire

Application No: 2006/237 Accepted: 5 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**.
 Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

‘White Delite 3-5’ syn White Delite

Application No: 2006/236 Accepted: 5 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**.
 Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

‘White Desire 3-5’ syn White Desire

Application No: 2006/235 Accepted: 5 October, 2006
 Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**.
 Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)**, Bathurst, NSW.

Raphanus sativus

RADISH

‘Ceres Graza’ syn Graza

Application No: 2006/121 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **PGG Wrightson Seeds Ltd.**

Agent: **Wrightson Seeds (Australia) Pty Ltd**, Truganina, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Preflogren’

Application No: 2006/230 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**

Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘Prehifant’

Application No: 2006/229 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**

Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘Preratemp Purple’

Application No: 2006/233 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**

Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘SPEfeys’

Application No: 2006/293 Accepted: 12 December, 2006

Applicant: **Spek Rose Breeding International.**

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

Serruria florida x *Serruria rosea*

SERRURIA

‘SOO1A26’

Application No: 2006/263 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Crop 32’ syn Purple Delight

Application No: 2006/250 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Limited.**

Agent: **Crop & Food Research Australia Pty Ltd**, Bowna Via ALBURY, NSW.

‘SUMMER DELIGHT’ syn Crop 17

Application No: 2006/249 Accepted: 26 October, 2006

Applicant: **New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Limited.**

Agent: **Crop & Food Research Australia Pty Ltd**, Bowna Via ALBURY, NSW.

Syzygium francisii

GIANT WATER GUM

‘Glossy Gem’

Application No: 2006/174 Accepted: 1 December, 2006

Applicant: **Russell and Sharon Costin**, Limpinwood, NSW.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Binnu’

Application No: 2006/257 Accepted: 12 December, 2006

Applicant: **State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation**, South Perth, WA.

‘Bullaring’

Application No: 2005/346 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation**, South Perth, WA.

‘Derrimut’

Application No: 2006/264 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Nugrain Pty Ltd and Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Laverton, VIC.

‘EGA Eaglehawk’

Application No: 2006/273 Accepted: 10 November, 2006

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Orange, NSW, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Brisbane, Qld, Grains Research and Development Corporation.,**

‘EGA Jaeger’

Application No: 2006/274 Accepted: 10 November, 2006

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Orange, NSW.**

‘EGA Wills’

Application No: 2006/281 Accepted: 10 November, 2006

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Orange, NSW.**

‘QAL1064’

Application No: 2006/291 Accepted: 15 December, 2006

Applicant: **Value Added Wheat CRC Limited, North Ryde, NSW.**

‘QAL3362’

Application No: 2006/292 Accepted: 15 December, 2006

Applicant: **Value Added Wheat CRC Limited, North Ryde, NSW.**

‘Sentinel 3R’

Application No: 2006/130 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **C.C. Benoist S.A.S.**

Agent: **LongReach Plant Breeder's Manangement Pty Ltd, Bundoora, VIC.**

‘Bolac’

Application No: 2006/303 Accepted: 22 December, 2006

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Australian GrainTechnologies Pty Ltd, Roseworthy, SA.**

Vicia sativa

COMMON VETCH

‘Rasina’

Application No: 2006/175 Accepted: 5 October, 2006

Applicant: **Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Adelaide, SA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT.**



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Results

Variety Descriptions

Click on the column headings to re-sort the matches in alphanumeric order by that particular column.

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
African Daisy (<i>Arctotis fastuosa</i>)	Archise	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
Marguerite Daisy (<i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>)	Cotton Candy	Pacific Plant Development Pty Ltd
Canola (<i>Brassica napus</i>)	AV-Jade	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Canola (<i>Brassica napus</i>)	AV-Ruby	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Canola (<i>Brassica napus</i>)	AV-Opal	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i>)	Takegawa S65	Sakata Seed Corporation
Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i>)	Takegawa S64	Sakata Seed Corporation
Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i>)	Takegawa S63	Sakata Seed Corporation

<u>Calibrachoa</u> <u>(Calibrachoa hybrid)</u>	Takegawa S62	Sakata Seed Corporation
<u>Chickpea (Cicer arietinum)</u>	WACPE2012	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Chickpea (Cicer arietinum)</u>	Sonali	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, University of Western Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Chickpea (Cicer arietinum)</u>	Rupali	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, University of Western Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Clematis</u> <u>(Clematis hybrid)</u>	Adrian James	David Allan James Scholes and Carole Angela Scholes
<u>Barley (Hordeum vulgare)</u>	Buloke	Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program
<u>Barley (Hordeum vulgare)</u>	Yarra	Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program
<u>Barley (Hordeum vulgare)</u>	Fitzroy	Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program

<u>Lomandra</u> <u>(Lomandra</u> <u>filiformis)</u>	LMF500	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
<u>Spiny Headed</u> <u>Mat Rush</u> <u>(Lomandra</u> <u>longifolia)</u>	LMV100	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
<u>Spiny Headed</u> <u>Mat Rush</u> <u>(Lomandra</u> <u>longifolia)</u>	Katrinus Deluxe	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
<u>White Lupin</u> <u>(Lupinus albus)</u>	Andromeda	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Council of Grain Grower Organisations Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Narrow-Leafed</u> <u>Lupin (Lupinus</u> <u>angustifolius)</u>	Coromup	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Narrow-Leafed</u> <u>Lupin (Lupinus</u> <u>angustifolius)</u>	WALAN2224	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Narrow-Leafed</u> <u>Lupin (Lupinus</u> <u>angustifolius)</u>	Mandelup	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Yellow Lupin</u> <u>(Lupinus luteus)</u>	Pootallong	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Cape Daisy</u> <u>(Osteospermum</u> <u>ecklonis)</u>	Balserpurp	Ball Horticultural Company

<u>Cape Daisy</u> <u>(<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</u>	Balserlabli	Ball Horticultural Company
<u>Cape Daisy</u> <u>(<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</u>	Balserwhit	Ball Horticultural Company
<u>Cape Daisy</u> <u>(<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</u>	Balserpink	Ball Horticultural Company
<u>Cape Daisy</u> <u>(<i>Osteospermum hybrid</i>)</u>	Balserwibli	Fa. Wilhelm Schmuelling
<u>Riceflower</u> <u>(<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i>)</u>	Coral Flush	EG Cook & ER Cook
<u>Sweet Cherry</u> <u>(<i>Prunus avium</i>)</u>	Sir Hans	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries
<u>Sweet Cherry</u> <u>(<i>Prunus avium</i>)</u>	Sir Douglas	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Lexaelat	Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Lexalleb	Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Ruia06671	De Ruiters Nieuwe Rozen B.V.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Ruia16101	De Ruiters Nieuwe Rozen B.V.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Nirprodbic	Lux Riviera S.r.l.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Grandfifo	Mr H Schreuders
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Interhiety	Interplant B.V.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	WEKcryland	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.

<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Nirpredhol	Lux Riviera S.r.l.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	JACzeman	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	WEKpaltlez	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	JACpinap	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	JACyimp	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	WEKquaneze	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	JACarque	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Hadice	Harvey D. Davidson
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	WEKajazoul	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	SUNsaro	Franko Roses NZ Ltd
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	TAN99311	Rosen Tantau, Mathias Tantau Nachfolger
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	WEKblunez	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower Inc.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	WEKscemala	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower Inc.
<u>Fanflower (<i>Scaevola aemula</i>)</u>	Scacover	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
<u>Peace Lily (<i>Spathiphyllum hybrid</i>)</u>	Stwenty-nine	Oglesby Plants International, Inc

<u>Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</u>	EGA Burke	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</u>	QT8753	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</u>	EGA Wills	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<u>Common Vetch (<i>Vicia sativa</i>)</u>	Love 2	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd (ARI) and South Australian Grain Industry Trust
<u>Grape (<i>Vitis vinifera</i>)</u>	M51-18	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
<u>Triticale (<i>xTriticosecale</i>)</u>	Breakwell	Value Added Wheat CRC Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

African Daisy (*Arctotis fastuosa*)

Variety: 'Archise'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/324

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 23-Oct-2005

Accepted: 11-Jan-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

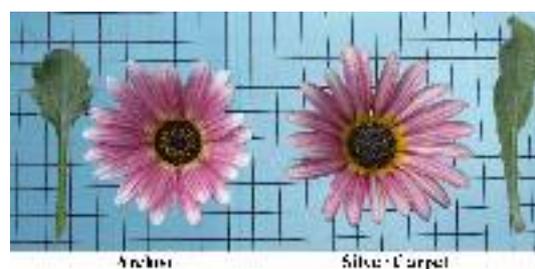
Title Holder: NuFlora International Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0296052266

Fax: 0296053310

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

Variety: 'Buloke'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/206

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 27-Jun-2005

Accepted: 20-Dec-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program

Agent: Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0392174200

Fax: 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

Variety: 'Yarra'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/208

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 27-Jun-2005

Accepted: 20-Dec-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program

Agent: Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0392174200

Fax: 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

Variety: 'Fitzroy'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/207

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 27-Jun-2005

Accepted: 20-Dec-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program

Agent: Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0392174200

Fax: 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Kakegawa S65'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/330

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 31-Oct-2005

Accepted: 11-Jan-2006

Granted: N/A

Description

published

in Plant Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties

Journal:

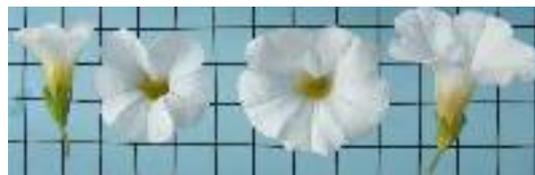
Title Holder: Sakata Seed Corporation

Agent: Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0296052266

Fax: 0296053310

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Calibrachoa S65

Calibrachoa S65



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Kakegawa S64'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/329

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 31-Oct-2005

Accepted: 11-Jan-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Sakata Seed Corporation

Agent: Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0296052266

Fax: 0296053310

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Kakegawa S63'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/328

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 31-Oct-2005

Accepted: 11-Jan-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Sakata Seed Corporation

Agent: Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0296052266

Fax: 0296053310

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Figure 1

Figure 2



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Kakegawa S62'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/327

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 31-Oct-2005

Accepted: 11-Jan-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

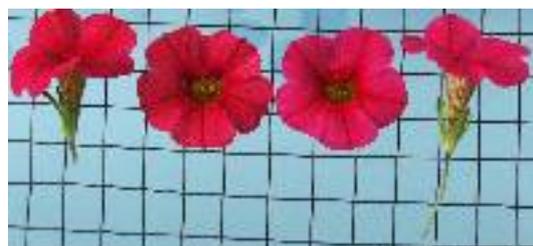
Title Holder: Sakata Seed Corporation

Agent: Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0296052266

Fax: 0296053310

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Kakegawa S62

Cherry Chimes



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Canola (*Brassica napus*)

Variety: 'AV-Jade'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/231

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 01-Jul-2005

Accepted: 09-Nov-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

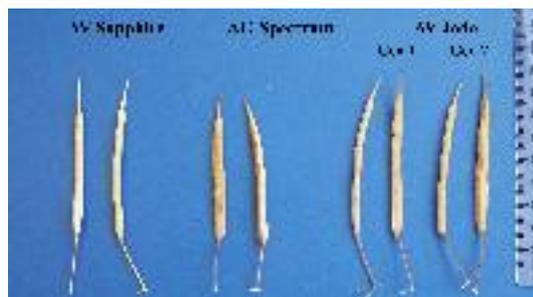
Title Holder: Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0392174200

Fax: 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Canola (*Brassica napus*)

Variety: 'AV-Ruby'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/229

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 01-Jul-2005

Accepted: 09-Nov-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0392174200

Fax: 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Canola (*Brassica napus*)

Variety: 'AV-Opal'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/230

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 01-Jul-2005

Accepted: 09-Nov-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

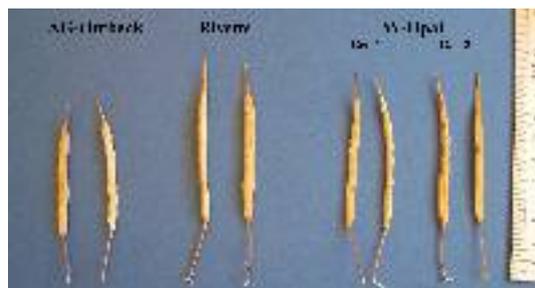
Title Holder: Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0392174200

Fax: 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

Variety: 'Balserpurp'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/136

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 19-May-2005

Accepted: 09-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Ball Horticultural Company

Agent: Ball Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: (03) 9798 5355

Fax: (03) 9798 3733

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

Variety: 'Balsertlabli'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/139

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 19-May-2005

Accepted: 09-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Ball Horticultural Company

Agent: Ball Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: (03) 9798 5355

Fax: (03) 9798 3733

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

Variety: 'Balscrwhit'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/138

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 19-May-2005

Accepted: 09-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Ball Horticultural Company

Agent: Ball Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: (03) 9798 5355

Fax: (03) 9798 3733

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

Variety: 'Balserpink'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/141

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 19-May-2005

Accepted: 09-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Ball Horticultural Company

Agent: Ball Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: (03) 9798 5355

Fax: (03) 9798 3733

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum hybrid*)

Variety: 'Balservibli'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/137

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 19-May-2005

Accepted: 09-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Fa. Wilhelm Schmuelling

Agent: Ball Australia Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397985355

Fax: 0397983733

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*)

Variety: 'WACPE2012'

Synonym: Moti

Application no: 2003/114

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 28-May-2003

Accepted: 15-Jul-2003

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0893683347

Fax: 0893683946

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*)

Variety: 'Sonali'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/272

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 22-Sep-2004

Accepted: 05-Aug-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, University of Western Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food

Telephone: 0893683946

Fax: 0893683347

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*)

Variety: 'Rupali'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/271

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 22-Sep-2004

Accepted: 05-Aug-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, University of Western Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food

Telephone: 0893683946

Fax: 0893683347

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Clematis (*Clematis hybrid*)

Variety: 'Adrian James'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/241

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 20-Aug-2004

Accepted: 01-Dec-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: David Allan James Scholes and Carole Angela Scholes

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0359779277

Fax: 0359779200

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Common Vetch (*Vicia sativa*)

Variety: 'Love 2'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/208

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 31-Jul-2006

Accepted: 13-Sep-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd (ARI) and South Australian Grain Industry Trust

Agent: Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0883034461

Fax: 0883034355

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Fanflower (*Scaevola aemula*)

Variety: 'Scacover'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/325

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 23-Oct-2005

Accepted: 10-Jan-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: NuFlora International Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0296052266

Fax: 0296053310

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Scaover

New Wonder



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Grape (*Vitis vinifera*)

Variety: 'M51-18'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/227

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 05-Aug-2004

Accepted: 18-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0262464911

Fax: 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lomandra (*Lomandra filiformis*)

Variety: 'LMF500'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/249

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 26-Aug-2004

Accepted: 21-Sep-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Ozbreed Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0245780866

Fax: 0245780855

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

Variety: 'Cotton Candy'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/086

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 26-Apr-2006

Accepted: 30-May-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Pacific Plant Development Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0248898647

Fax: 0248898657

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Narrow-Leafed Lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*)

Variety: 'Coromup'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/157

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 20-Jun-2006

Accepted: 13-Sep-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0893683347

Fax: 0893683946

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Narrow-Leafed Lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*)

Variety: 'WALAN2224'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/156

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 20-Jun-2006

Accepted: 13-Sep-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0893683347

Fax: 0893683946

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Narrow-Leafed Lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*)

Variety: 'Mandelup'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2003/115

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 28-May-2003

Accepted: 17-Jul-2003

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0893683347

Fax: 0893683946

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Peace Lily (*Spathiphyllum hybrid*)

Variety: 'Stwentynine'
Synonym: Sensation Junior

Application no: 2003/302

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 23-Oct-2003

Accepted: 09-Dec-2003

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

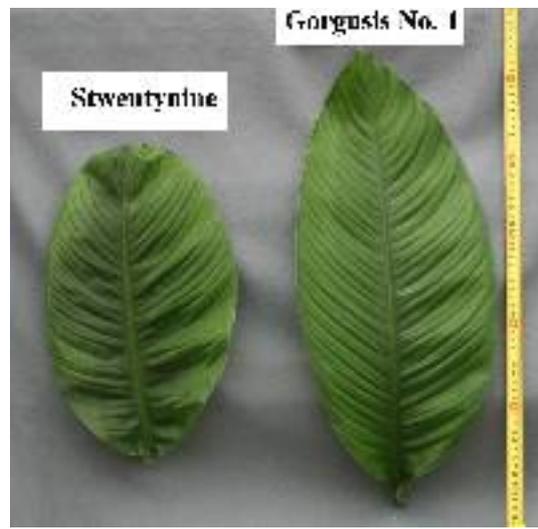
Title Holder: Oglesby Plants International, Inc

Agent: Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0243512099

Fax: 0243531875

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Riceflower (*Ozothamnus diosmifolius*)

Variety: 'Coral Flush'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/308

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 22-Sep-2005

Accepted: 09-Nov-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: EG Cook & ER Cook

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0746975130

Fax: 0746975130

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Lexaelat'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/119

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 05-May-2005

Accepted: 02-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description

published

in Plant Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties

Journal:

Title Holder: Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Lexalleb'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/120

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 05-May-2005

Accepted: 02-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Ruia06671'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/122

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 05-May-2005

Accepted: 17-May-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Ruia16101'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/123

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 05-May-2005

Accepted: 17-May-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: De Ruiters Nieuwe Rozen B.V.

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Nirprodbic'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/227

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 30-Jun-2005

Accepted: 13-Jul-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Lux Riviera S.r.l.

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Grandfiffo'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/226

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 30-Jun-2005

Accepted: 13-Jul-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Mr H Schreuders

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Interhiety'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/178

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 02-Jun-2005

Accepted: 09-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Interplant B.V.

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'WEKcryland'

Synonym: Moonstone

Application no: 2004/210

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 26-Jul-2004

Accepted: 22-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

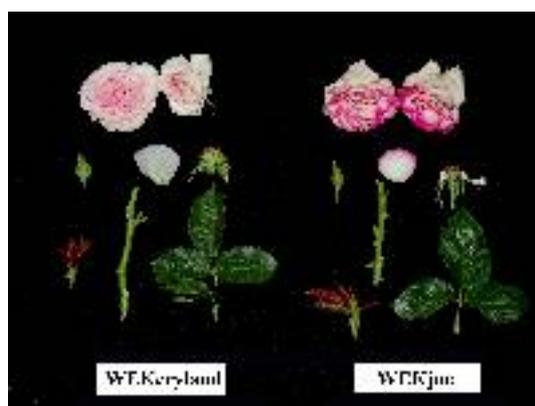
Title Holder: Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: 0296512146

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Nirpredhol'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/240

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 19-Aug-2004

Accepted: 24-Aug-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Lux Riviera S.r.l.

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0397822777

Fax: 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'JACzeman'

Synonym: Sundance

Application no: 2004/297

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 25-Oct-2004

Accepted: 28-Jan-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder:

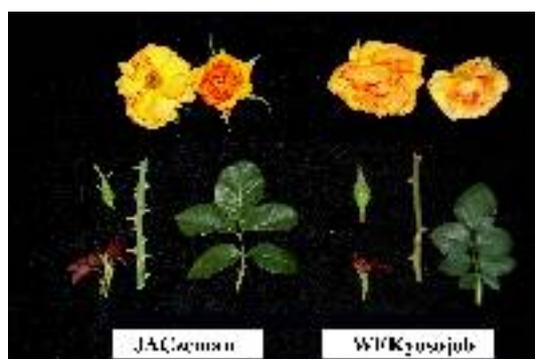
Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'WEKpaltlez'

Synonym: Hot Cocoa

Application no: 2004/224

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 29-Jul-2004

Accepted: 22-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

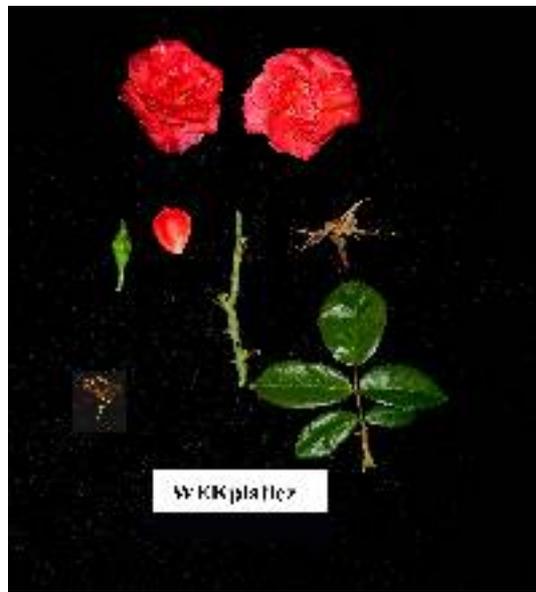
Title Holder: Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: 0296512146

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'JACpinap'
Synonym: Apricot Passion

Application no: 2004/220

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 29-Jul-2004

Accepted: 22-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

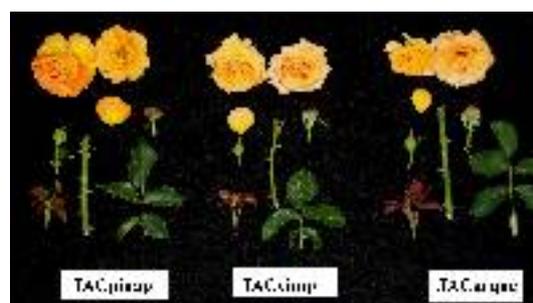
Title Holder: Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'JACyimp'
Synonym: Honey Bouquet

Application no: 2004/219

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 29-Jul-2004

Accepted: 29-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

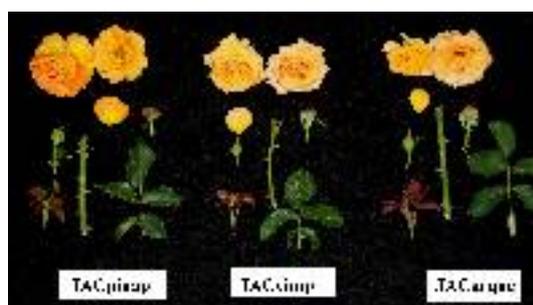
Title Holder: Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'WEKquaneze'
Synonym: Barbra Streisand

Application no: 2004/215

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 26-Jul-2004

Accepted: 22-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

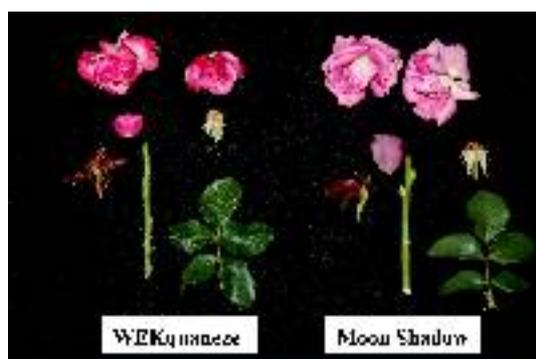
Title Holder: Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: 0296512146

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'JACarque'
Synonym: Honey Perfume

Application no: 2004/213

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 26-Jul-2004

Accepted: 22-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

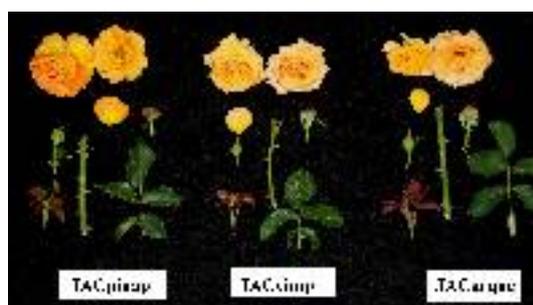
Title Holder: Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Hadice'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/338

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 22-Dec-2004

Accepted: 24-Dec-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

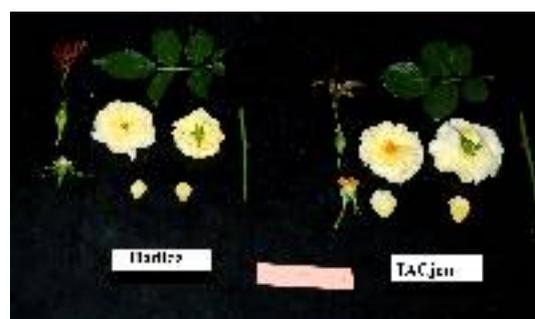
Title Holder: Harvey D. Davidson

Agent: Wallara Roses

Telephone: 0359648382

Fax: 0359648180

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'WEKajazoul'
Synonym: Long Tall Sally

Application no: 2004/211

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 26-Jul-2004

Accepted: 22-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: 0296512146

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'SUNsaro'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/064

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 07-Mar-2005

Accepted: 18-Apr-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

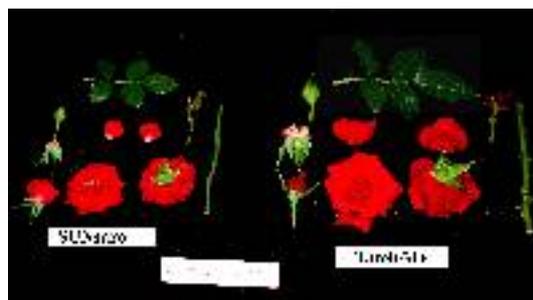
Title Holder: Franko Roses NZ Ltd

Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

Telephone: (03) 9782 2777

Fax: (03) 9782 2576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'TAN99311'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2003/287

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 07-Oct-2003

Accepted: 31-Oct-2003

Granted: N/A

Description

published

in Plant Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties

Journal:

Title Holder: Rosen Tantau, Mathias Tantau Nachfolger

Agent: Flora International Pty Ltd

Telephone: 0296066222

Fax: 0296066841

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'WEKblunez'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/031

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 08-Feb-2005

Accepted: 18-Apr-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Varieties Journal:

Title Holder: Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'WEKscemala'

Synonym: Chihuly

Application no: 2005/058

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 03-Mar-2005

Accepted: 18-Apr-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder:

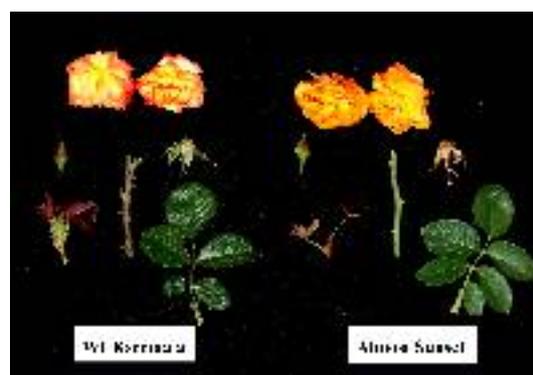
Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower Inc.

Agent: Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited

Telephone: 0296511322

Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Spiny Headed Mat Rush (*Lomandra longifolia*)

Variety: 'LMV100'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/180

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 03-Jun-2005

Accepted: 29-Jun-2005

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Ozbreed Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0245780866

Fax: 0245780855

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Spiny Headed Mat Rush (*Lomandra longifolia*)

Variety: 'Katrinus Deluxe'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/316

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 17-Oct-2005

Accepted: 29-Apr-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Ozbreed Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0245780866

Fax: 0245780855

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Sweet Cherry (*Prunus avium*)

Variety: 'Sir Hans'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2003/149

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 18-Jun-2003

Accepted: 07-Jul-2003

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

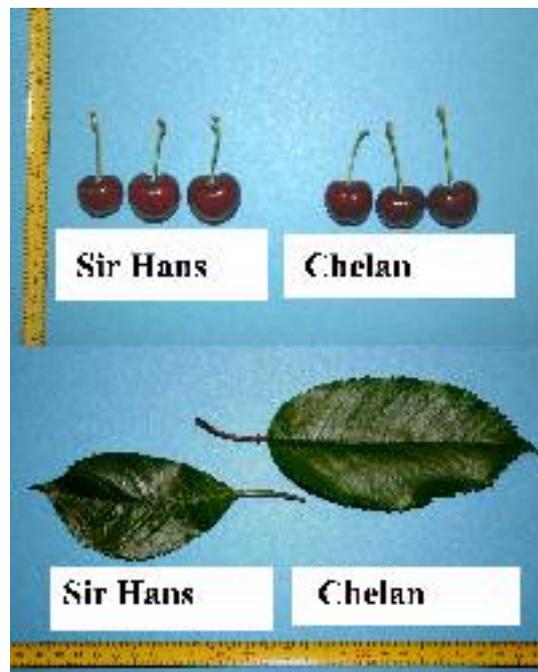
Title Holder: Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

Agent: Australian Nurseryman's Fruit Improvement Company Limited

Telephone: 0263326960

Fax: 0263326962

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Sweet Cherry (*Prunus avium*)

Variety: 'Sir Douglas'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2003/150

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 18-Jun-2003

Accepted: 07-Jul-2003

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

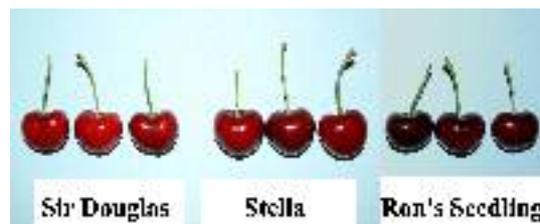
Title Holder: Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

Agent: Australian Nurseryman's Fruit Improvement Company Limited

Telephone: 0263326960

Fax: 0263326962

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Triticale (*xTriticosecale*)

Variety: 'Breakwell'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2005/342

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 30-Nov-2005

Accepted: 22-Feb-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: Value Added Wheat CRC Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0294908488

Fax: 0294808503

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

Variety: 'EGA Burke'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/008

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 18-Jan-2006

Accepted: 30-May-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0746612944

Fax: 0746615257

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

Variety: 'QT8753'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/007

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 18-Jan-2006

Accepted: 30-May-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0746612944

Fax: 0746615257

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

Variety: 'EGA Wills'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2006/281

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 24-Oct-2006

Accepted: 10-Nov-2006

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0746612944

Fax: 0746615257

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

White Lupin (*Lupinus albus*)

Variety: 'Andromeda'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/226

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 02-Aug-2004

Accepted: 21-Sep-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, Council of Grain Grower Organisations Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0893683871

Fax: 0893689346

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)





Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Yellow Lupin (*Lupinus luteus*)

Variety: 'Pootalong'

Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2004/235

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 17-Aug-2004

Accepted: 18-Nov-2004

Granted: N/A

Description published

in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 19, Issue 4

Title Holder: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0893683871

Fax: 0893689346

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Details of Application

Application Number	2005/324
Variety Name	'Archise'
Genus Species	<i>Arctotis fastuosa</i>
Common Name	African Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 Jan 2006
Applicant	NuFlora International Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenfield Wholesale Nursery, 63 Wills Rd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no specific descriptor available)
Period	Winter to spring 2006.
Conditions	The trial was grown in 20cm pots on benching in a potting mix that contained slow release fertiliser; irrigation was from overhead source.
Trial Design	Thirty plants of 'Archise' and twenty plants of 'Silver Carpet' were in a random design. Observations and measurements were taken at random from ten plants of each line.
Measurements	From ten plants at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: as part of a conventional breeding program two F₁ selections from the same cross (X02.357) were inter-crossed to produce an F₂ population X03.1. 'Archise' was selected from a field planting of the F₂ population in Oct 2003. Pot and field evaluations continued through 2003-4. Selection criteria: plant habit, flower colour, garden and pot performance. Propagation: 'Archise' has been stable through 6 generations of vegetative propagation with no off types observed. Breeder: Graham Noel Brown, Pennant Hills, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	time of beginning of flowering	early
Petal	predominant colour of upper side	red-purple
Petal	colour of eye zone	yellow
Petal	colour stripe	red-purple
Leaf	degree of pubescence	tomentose
Leaf	shape	spathulate

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Silver Carpet'	most similar variety in flower colour

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Archise’	‘Silver Carpet’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of maturity	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of hairiness	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: thorns, prickles, spines etc	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of hairs	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	horizontal	horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	spathulate	spathulate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	very shallow	very shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	crenate	crenate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross-section	convex	convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	recurved
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	green 137A	green N138B
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf colour: number of colours	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: attitude	erect	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent	absent

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: pedicel length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: sepal overlapping	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: petaloids (petal-like structure bearing distorted anthers)	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 71B	red-purple 64A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: eye zone (basal spot upper side)	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of eye zone (RHS colour chart)	yellow 9C	yellow 14A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incision	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	elliptic	elliptic

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Archise’	‘Silver Carpet’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: degree of pubescence	tomentose	tomentose
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour at base	yellow 9C	14A
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour stripe (RHS)	white 155C	155D
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour at tip	White 155C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf : pubescence colour	white	white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of petal tip	white 155C	red-purple 64A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour stripe	red-purple 71B	red-purple 64A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Archise’	‘Silver Carpet’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: ray floret width (mm)		
Mean	8.59	7.75
Std. Deviation	0.49	0.86
LSD/sig	0.63	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: ray floret length/width ratio		
Mean	4.29	5.01
Std. Deviation	0.36	0.52
LSD/sig	0.51	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length (mm)		
Mean	207.00	315.50
Std. Deviation	24.52	48.22
LSD/sig	39.26	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	2.86	3.67
Std. Deviation	0.43	0.32
LSD/sig	0.59	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		

Mean	76.23	111.99
Std. Deviation	12.36	6.27
LSD/sig	12.93	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	26.75	30.64
Std. Deviation	2.57	2.30
LSD/sig	2.66	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

No prior application.

First sold in Australia in Nov 2004 under the name 'Louise'.

Description: **John Oates**, VF Solutions, Tuross Head, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/206
Variety Name	'Buloke'
Genus Species	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>
Common Name	Barley
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	20 Dec 2005
Applicant	Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program
Agent	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC
Qualified Person	David Moody

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	DPI Plant Breeding Centre, Horsham, VIC
Descriptor	Barley (<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>) UPOV TG/19/10
Period	Oct – Nov, 2005.
Conditions	Dry winter but favourable spring conditions.
Trial Design	3 replicate, randomised block.
Measurements	Awn length, ear length, plant length, number spikelets, spikelet density. 20 plants sampled per plot.
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Franklin' was backcrossed to 'VB9104' with the primary cross made in 1993 and the backcross made in 1994. F₂ single plants were selected in 1995 and F₂ derived F₃, F₄ and F₅ generation trials were conducted in the period 1996, 1997 and 1998. Reselection occurred amongst F₄ generation plants in 1997 and F₄ derived F₅ generation single plant rows were grown in 1998. Based on the agronomic performance of the F₂ derived families during the period 1996 to 1998, F₄ derived reselections (at F₆) were grown in Stage 1 yield trials during 1999, in Stage 2 yield trials in 2000, in Stage 3 yield trials in 2001 and in Stage 4 yield trials during the period 2002 to 2004. At Stage 4 level of assessment approximately 20 yield trials are conducted per annum in Victoria. During 2002, 113 single plant reselections were taken from 'VB0105', seed multiplied in the summer of 2002/03 and the reselected lines grown in 2003 to assess uniformity of type. 92 reselections were composited to form breeder's seed. Selection criteria: grain yield in Victorian trials, malting quality, foliar disease resistance, grain plumpness. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr. David Moody, Department of Primary Industries, Horsham, VIC.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Extended photoperiod	response	strong
Lowest leaves	hairiness of leaf sheath	absent
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present
Plant	length	medium to long
Ear	number of rows	two
Sterile spikelet	attitude	parallel to weakly divergent
Grain	husk	present
Kernel	colour of aleurone layer	whitish
Season	type	spring type
Plant	resistance to cereal cyst nematode	susceptible

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Schooner'	
'Sloop'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Gairdner'	time of ear emergence	medium	late	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Buloke'	'Schooner'	'Sloop'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate	semi-erect to erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lowest leaves: hairiness of leaf sheaths	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of auricles	weak	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	medium	high	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	medium	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium	medium	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns: anthocyanin colouration of tips	absent	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tips	very weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	medium to strong	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: attitude	semi-recurved	erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	long	long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: number of rows	two	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: shape	parallel	parallel	parallel
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	short to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awn: length	medium to long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: length of first segment	short	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: curvature of first segment	medium	medium	weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sterile spikelet: attitude	parallel to weakly divergent	parallel to weakly divergent	parallel to weakly divergent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Grain: rachilla hair type	long	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Grain: husk	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grain: disposition of lodicules	frontal	clasping	clasping
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kernel: colour of aleurone layer	whitish	whitish	whitish
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Season: type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Buloke’	‘Schooner’	‘Sloop’
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to barley yellow dwarf virus	susceptible	susceptible	susceptible
<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile stage: duration	short to medium	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Extended photoperiod: response	strong	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: length relative to ear	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: rachilla length	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Awns: length compared to ear length	much longer	much shorter	much longer
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: straw strength	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: scald	moderate to high	moderate	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: net form of net blotch	high	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: spot form of net blotch	medium	medium	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: cereal cyst nematode	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> B-amylase isoform:	Sd2H	Sd2L	Sd1
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: number per spikelet	few to medium	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Buloke’	‘Schooner’	‘Sloop’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (mm)			
Mean	793.93	816.33	737.83
Std. Deviation	19.67	25.58	24.98
LSD/sig	12.08	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spikelet: number per head			
Mean	17.43	19.63	20.50
Std. Deviation	2.02	2.25	2.29
LSD/sig	0.96	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Spikelet: density (mm/spikelet)			
Mean	5.39	5.26	5.38
Std. Deviation	0.28	0.18	0.49
LSD/sig	0.15	ns	ns

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Awn: length (mm)			
Mean	92.95	109.25	104.10
Std. Deviation	4.28	6.58	8.01
LSD/sig	2.75	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length (mm)			
Mean	46.90	51.52	54.87
Std. Deviation	5.44	5.46	5.99
LSD/sig	2.67	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **David Moody**, Department of Primary Industries, Horsham, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/208
Variety Name	'Yarra'
Genus Species	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>
Common Name	Barley
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	20 Dec 2005
Applicant	Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program
Agent	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC
Qualified Person	David Moody

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Horsham, VIC
Descriptor	Barley (<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>) UPOV TG /19/10
Period	Jun – Dec 2005.
Conditions	Dry winter, favourable spring conditions.
Trial Design	3 replicates, randomised block, 20 plants sampled per replicate.
Measurements	Awn length, ear length, plant length, spike density, spikelet numbers per spike.
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'VB9018' was crossed to 'Alexis' in 1992, and topcrossed to 'VB9104' in 1993. F₂ single plants were selected in 1994 and F₂ derived F₃, F₄ and F₅ generation trials were conducted in 1995, 1996 and 1997. Reselection occurred amongst F₄ generation plants in 1996 and F₄ derived F₅ generation single plant rows were grown in 1997. Based on the agronomic performance of the F₂ derived families during the period 1995 to 1997, F₄ derived reselections (at F₆) were grown in Stage 1 yield trials during 1998, in Stage 2 yield trials in 1999, in Stage 3 yield trials in 2000 and in Stage 4 yield trials in Victoria during the period 2001 to 2004. At Stage 4 level of assessment approximately 20 yield trials were conducted per annum in Victoria. During the period 2002 to 2004, 'VB0021' was also in Stage 4 trials in South Australia. During 2002, 100 single plant reselections were taken from 'VB0021', seed of 73 selections was multiplied in the summer of 2002/03, and the reselected lines grown in 2003 to assess uniformity of type and CCN resistance. 35 reselections were composited to form breeder's seed. Selection criteria: grain yield in Victorian and South Australian trials, malting quality, foliar disease resistance, CCN resistance, grain plumpness. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr. David Moody, Department of Primary Industries, Horsham, VIC.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	prostrate
Lowest leaves	hairiness of leaf sheath	absent
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present
Awns	anthocyanin colouration of tips	present

Ear	attitude	erect
Ear	number of rows	two
Ear	shape	parallel
Sterile spikelet	attitude	parallel to weakly divergent
Grain	husk	present
Kernel	colour of aleurone layer	whitish
Season	type	spring type

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Gairdner'	
'Capstan'	
'Dhow'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Yarra'	'Capstan'	'Dhow'	'Gairdner'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	prostrate	prostrate	prostrate	prostrate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lowest leaves: hairiness of leaf sheaths	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of auricles	medium	weak	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	high	high	high	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	medium	very strong	very strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium to late	late to very late	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns: anthocyanin colouration of tips	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tips	weak	weak	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	medium	medium	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: attitude	erect	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	short to medium	short	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: number of rows	two	two	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: shape	parallel	parallel	parallel	parallel
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	lax to medium	medium	lax to medium	lax
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	short to medium	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Awn: length	medium	short to medium	long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: length of first segment	short	medium	short	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Rachis: curvature of first segment	weak	medium to strong	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sterile spikelet: attitude	parallel to weakly divergent			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Grain: rachilla hair type	long	short	long	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Grain: husk	present	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grain: anthocyanin colouration of nerves of lemma	strong	weak to medium	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grain: disposition of lodicules	frontal	clasping	frontal	clasping
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kernel: colour of aleurone layer	whitish	whitish	whitish	whitish
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Season: type	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Yarra’	‘Capstan’	‘Dhow’	‘Gairdner’
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance: to barley yellow dwarf virus	susceptible	susceptible	susceptible	resistant
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: ear retention	strong	strong	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: length relative to ear	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Awns: length compared to ear length	longer	longer	longer	equal to longer
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: straw strength	strong	strong	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: scald	low	high	moderate	moderate
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: net form of net blotch	medium	high	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: spot form of net blotch	medium	low to medium	medium	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: cereal cyst nematode	present			absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Gene for: resistance to cereal cyst nematode	Ha4	Ha2	Ha4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: number per spike	medium	medium	medium	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: presence	present	present	present	present

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Yarra’	‘Capstan’	‘Dhow’	‘Gairdner’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (mm)				
Mean	711.83	594.75	703.92	819.83
Std. Deviation	23.69	22.80	28.44	33.01
LSD/sig	12.08	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length (mm)				
Mean	63.55	62.87	70.50	83.15
Std. Deviation	5.42	6.69	8.13	6.08
LSD/sig	2.67	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

☑ Awn: length (mm)				
Mean	96.22	90.77	101.67	92.23
Std. Deviation	5.43	6.69	5.34	7.20
LSD/sig	2.75	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Spike: density (mm per spikelet)				
Mean	5.95	5.57	5.87	6.33
Std. Deviation	0.29	0.36	0.37	0.37
LSD/sig	0.15	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Spikelet: number (grains)				
Mean	21.40	22.60	24.00	26.33
Std. Deviation	2.12	1.99	2.24	2.18
LSD/sig	0.96	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **David Moody**, Department of Primary Industries, Horsham, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/207
Variety Name	'Fitzroy'
Genus Species	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>
Common Name	Barley
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	20 Dec 2005
Applicant	Parties of the Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program
Agent	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC
Qualified Person	David Moody

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Horsham
Descriptor	Barley (<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>) UPOV TG/19/10
Period	Jun – Dec 2005
Conditions	Dry winter, favourable spring conditions.
Trial Design	3 replicates, randomised block.
Measurements	Awn: length, ear: length, plant: length, spike: density, spikelet: grain number. 20 plants sampled per replicate.
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'WI2808' was crossed to 'Alexis' in 1992. F₂ single plants were selected in 1993 and F₂ derived F₃, F₄ and F₅ generation trials were conducted in the period 1994 to 1996. Reselection occurred amongst F₄ generation plants in 1995 and F₄ derived F₅ generation single plant rows were grown in 1996. Based on the agronomic performance of the F₂ derived families during the period 1994 to 1996, F₄ derived reselections (at F₆) were grown in Stage 1 yield trials during 1997, in Stage 2 yield trials in 1998, in Stage 3 yield trials in 1999 and in Stage 4 yield trials in Victoria during the period 2000 to 2002. At Stage 4 level of assessment approximately 20 yield trials were conducted per annum in Victoria. During 2001, 'VB9926' was grown in Stage 3 trials in northern NSW/southern Queensland. During 2002 and 2003, 'VB9926' was grown in Stage 4 trials in northern NSW/southern Queensland. During 2002, 100 single plant reselections were taken from 'VB9926', seed multiplied in the summer of 2002/03 and the reselected lines grown in 2003 to assess uniformity of type. 90 reselections were composited to form breeder's seed. Selection criteria: grain yield in Victorian and northern NSW/southern Queensland trials, malting quality, foliar disease resistance, grain plumpness. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr. David Moody, Department of Primary Industries, Horsham, Victoria.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	prostrate
Lowest leaves	hairiness of leaf sheath	absent
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present
Flag leaf	intensity of anthocyanin colouration of auricles	medium
Awns	anthocyanin colouration of tips	present
Ear	number of rows	two
Ear	shape	parallel
Sterile spikelet	attitude	parallel to weakly divergent
Grain	husk	present
Kernel	colour of aleurone layer	whitish
Season	type	spring type

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Gairdner'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Grimmett'	Plant length	short	long
'Grimmett'	Plant growth habit	prostrate	intermediate to semi-erect

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Fitzroy'	'Gairdner'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	prostrate	prostrate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lowest leaves: hairiness of leaf sheaths	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of auricles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	low	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	late	late to very late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns: anthocyanin colouration of tips	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Awns: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tips	very weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: number of rows	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: shape	parallel	parallel
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	lax
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	medium	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awn: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: length of first segment	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: curvature of first segment	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sterile spikelet: attitude	parallel to weakly divergent	parallel to weakly divergent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Grain: rachilla hair type	long	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: husk	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: disposition of lodicules	frontal	clasping
<input type="checkbox"/> Kernel: colour of aleurone layer	whitish	whitish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Season: type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context

	'Fitzroy'	'Gairdner'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: barley yellow dwarf virus	susceptible	resistant
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: barley leaf rust	resistant	susceptible
<input type="checkbox"/> Straw: length	short to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: barley grass stripe rust	resistant	resistant
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: height	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: ear retention	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile stage: duration	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Extended photoperiod: response	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: length relative to ear	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Awns: length compared to ear length	equal to longer	equal to longer
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: straw strength	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gene for: resistance to leaf rust	Rph3	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: scald	moderate to high	moderate to high
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: net form of net blotch	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: spot form of net blotch	low to medium	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Resistance to: cereal cyst nematode	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: number per spikelet	medium to many	many to very many
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: presence	present	present

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Fitzroy'	'Gairdner'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (mm)		
Mean	669.33	819.83
Std. Deviation	27.41	33.01
LSD/sig	12.08	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length (mm)		
Mean	58.05	83.15
Std. Deviation	4.73	6.08
LSD/sig	2.66	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spikelet: number per head		
Mean	22.50	26.33
Std. Deviation	1.63	2.18
LSD/sig	0.96	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spikelet: density (mm /spikelet)		
Mean	5.16	6.33
Std. Deviation	0.23	0.37
LSD/sig	0.15	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Awn: length (mm)		
Mean	75.10	92.23
Std. Deviation	4.78	7.20
LSD/sig	2.75	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **David Moody**, Department of Primary Industries, Horsham, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/330
Variety Name	'Kakegawa S65'
Genus Species	<i>Calibrachoa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 Jan 2006
Applicant	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
Agent	Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenfield Wholesale Nursery 63 Wills Rd Macquarie Fields NSW
Descriptor	Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa</i>) TG/207/1
Period	Nov 2006 to Jan 2007
Conditions	The trial was conducted in 1 litre pots on benching under rigid clear polycarbonate roofing. Capillary irrigation was applied as required. Nutrition was supplied by long term release fertilizer. The plants were never stressed. Observations were made 8 weeks after rooted cuttings were potted.
Trial Design	At least 60 pots of 'Kakegawa S65' and 20 pots of 'White Chimes' were arranged in a random pattern with respect to each variety.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Kakegawa S65' originated from a hybridization made in Nov 1998 in Kakegawa, Japan. The female parent was Calibrachoa 'Kakegawa S24' ('Liricashower Pure White') (PP13,039P2). The male parent was a Calibrachoa breeding line with a deep rose flower colour, mounding habit and short internode length known as 97-1176. In Feb 1999, F₁ seed from this cross was sown and later transplanted outdoors. The F₁ plants ranged from semi-creeping to erect in habit and all had rose flower colour. Five single-plant selections were made from the F₁ generation based on their rose colour and intercrossed to create an F₂ generation. In Aug 1999, seed from the F₂ generation was sown and later transplanted outdoors. F₂ plants were either rose or white in flower colour and either mounding or extra compact in habit. Two single-plant selections were made from the F₂ generation based on their white flower colour and extra compact habit. In Aug 2002 the two selections were evaluated in 9cm hanging pots in a greenhouse as well as an open field. One of the selections was chosen based on trial results. The selection was further evaluated from new vegetative plants in Salinas, California during 2003. The selection was subsequently named 'Kakegawa S65' and was determined to reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation. Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	type	single
Corolla lobe	number of colours on upper side	one
Corolla lobe	conspicuousness of veins on upper side	very weak to weak
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Balcabwite'	
'White Chimes'	
'Sunbelkuho'	
'KLEC01058'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Balcabwite'	Plant height	short	medium
'Balcabwite'	Pedicel length	short to medium	medium to long
'Sunbelkuho'	Flower diameter	small to medium	large
'Sunbelkuho'	Pedicel length	short	medium
'KLEC01058'	Shoot length	short	medium to long

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S65'	'White Chimes'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	creeping	semi-upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	very short to short	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: length	short	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	broad acute	broad acute
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short to short	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	short	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: width	narrow to medium	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: degree of lobing	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	155C	155C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	155C	155C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla tube: maximum length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	153C	153B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	weak to medium	very weak to weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S65'	'White Chimes'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side (RHS)	137C	144A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S65'	'White Chimes'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	34.96	35.24
Std. Deviation	1.29	2.55
LSD/sig	2.17	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.63	3.22
Std. Deviation	0.24	0.32
LSD/sig	0.38	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	8.25	19.20
Std. Deviation	1.06	2.39
LSD/sig	2.37	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: length (cm)		
Mean	11.10	31.40
Std. Deviation	1.91	2.01
LSD/sig	2.22	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length (mm)		
Mean	26.07	33.91
Std. Deviation	2.45	4.76
LSD/sig	4.17	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width (mm)		
Mean	10.51	13.44
Std. Deviation	0.82	1.71
LSD/sig	1.29	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio		
Mean	2.49	2.53

Std. Deviation	0.23	0.26
LSD/sig	0.28	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: length (mm)		
Mean	17.08	20.27
Std. Deviation	0.99	1.09
LSD/sig	0.99	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length (mm)		
Mean	13.20	15.15
Std. Deviation	1.77	3.25
LSD/sig	3.40	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length (mm)		
Mean	11.84	10.23
Std. Deviation	0.85	0.46
LSD/sig	0.71	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: width (mm)		
Mean	3.27	3.20
Std. Deviation	0.22	0.23
LSD/sig	0.25	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.63	3.22
Std. Deviation	0.24	0.32
LSD/sig	0.38	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S65'
Japan	2003	Applied	'Kakegawa S65'
EU	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S65'
USA	2004	Granted	'Kakegawa S65'

First sold in Australia in Nov 2004.

Description: **John Oates, VF Solution**, Tuross Head, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/329
Variety Name	'Kakegawa S64'
Genus Species	<i>Calibrachoa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 Jan 2006
Applicant	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
Agent	Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenfield Wholesale Nursery 63 Wills Rd Macquarie Fields NSW.
Descriptor	Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa</i>) TG/207/1
Period	Nov 2006 to Jan 2007.
Conditions	The trial was conducted in 1 litre pots on benching under rigid clear polycarbonate roofing. Capillary irrigation was applied as required. Nutrition was supplied by long term release fertilizer. The plants were never stressed. Observations were made 8 weeks after rooted cuttings were potted.
Trial Design	At least 60 pots of 'Kakegawa S63' and 20 pots of 'Rose Chimes' were arranged in a random pattern with respect to each variety.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Kakegawa S64' originated from a hybridisation made in Nov 1998 in Kakegawa, Japan. The female parent was Calibrachoa 'Kakegawa S1' ('Liricashower Blue') (US PP 9,885). The male parent was a Calibrachoa breeding line with a deep rose flower colour, mounding habit and short internode length known as 97-1176. In Feb 1999, F₁ seed from this cross was sown and later transplanted outdoors. The F₁ plants were blue, rose or pink in flower colour and ranged from semi-creeping to compact in habit. Three single-plant selections were made from the F₁ plants based on their blue flower colour and intercrossed to create an F₂ generation. In Aug 1999 seed from the F₂ generation was sown and later transplanted outdoors. F₂ plants ranged from extra compact to mounding in habit, and all flowers were violet-blue in flower colour. Two single-plant selections were made from the F₂ generation based on their extra compact habit and vegetatively propagated. In Aug 2002 the two selections were evaluated in 9cm hanging pots in a greenhouse as well as an open field. One of the selections was chosen based on trial results. The selection was further evaluated from new vegetative plants in Salinas, California during 2003. The selection was subsequently named 'Kakegawa S64' and was determined to reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation. Breeder: Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	type	single
Corolla lobe	number of colours on upper side	one
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	violet

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Violet Chimes’	
‘Balcabpurp’	
‘Trailing Blue’	
‘KLEC00070’	
‘Selbiblue’	
‘KLEC00069’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘KLEC00070’	Corolla lobe shape of apex	rounded	truncate
‘KLEC00070’	Corolla lobe colour of upper side	N81A (2001)	82A (1995)
‘Selbiblue’	Corolla lobe shape of apex	rounded	truncate
‘KLEC00069’	Corolla lobe shape of apex	rounded	truncate
‘Balcabpurp’	Corolla tube colour of inner side	153D	12A
‘Balcabpurp’	Leaf blade shape of apex	narrow acute	broad acute
‘Trailing Blue’	Leaf blade shape of apex	narrow acute	broad acute
‘Trailing Blue’	Corolla lobe shape of apex	rounded	truncate
‘Trailing Blue’	Corolla colour of inner side	153D	4C

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Kakegawa S64’	‘Violet Chimes’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	short	medium to tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: length	short	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short to short	very short to short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	short	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: length	short	medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: width	narrow	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: degree of lobing	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	N81A	N81A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	N81A	84A
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: maximum length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	153D	153C
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	medium	weak to medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Kakegawa S64’	‘Violet Chimes’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side (RHS)	138A	138A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Kakegawa S64’	‘Violet Chimes’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	12.30	19.10
Std. Deviation	1.40	1.79
LSD/sig	2.14	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: length (cm)		
Mean	13.75	28.60
Std. Deviation	0.89	2.95
LSD/sig	2.74	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length (mm)		
Mean	27.27	30.90
Std. Deviation	2.65	2.56
LSD/sig	2.52	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width (mm)		
Mean	7.86	9.87
Std. Deviation	1.11	1.70
LSD/sig	1.09	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.51	3.19
Std. Deviation	0.40	0.43
LSD/sig	0.37	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: length (mm)		
Mean	16.67	17.25

Std. Deviation	1.34	1.25
LSD/sig	1.27	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length (mm)		
Mean	11.14	17.61
Std. Deviation	2.20	2.83
LSD/sig	2.56	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length (mm)		
Mean	10.08	12.58
Std. Deviation	1.04	1.01
LSD/sig	1.52	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: width (mm)		
Mean	2.64	3.41
Std. Deviation	0.24	0.27
LSD/sig	0.33	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.86	3.70
Std. Deviation	0.60	0.21
LSD/sig	0.56	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	32.20	31.21
Std. Deviation	1.92	2.05
LSD/sig	2.72	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S64'
Japan	2003	Applied	'Kakegawa S64'
USA	2004	Granted	'Kakegawa S64'

First sold in Australia in Nov 2004.

Description: **John Oates, VF Solution**, Tuross Head, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/328
Variety Name	'Kakegawa S63'
Genus Species	<i>Calibrachoa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 Jan 2006
Applicant	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
Agent	Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenfield Wholesale Nursery 63 Wills Rd Macquarie Fields NSW
Descriptor	Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa</i>) TG/207/1
Period	Nov 2006 to Jan 2007
Conditions	The trial was conducted in 1 litre pots on benching under rigid polycarbonate roofing. Capillary irrigation was applied as required. Nutrition was supplied by long term release fertilizer. The plants were never stressed. Observations were made 8 weeks after rooted cuttings were potted.
Trial Design	At least 60 pots of 'Kakegawa S63' and 20 pots of 'Rose Chimes' were arranged in a random pattern with respect to each variety.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Kakegawa S63' originated from a hybridisation made in Nov 1998 in Kakegawa, Japan. The female parent was a *Calibrachoa* breeding line with a deep blue flower colour and mounding habit known as '8B-48'. The male parent was a *Calibrachoa* breeding line with a deep rose flower colour, mounding habit and short internode length known as '97-1176'. In Feb 1999, F₁ seed from this cross was sown and later transplanted outdoors. The F₁ plants were rose, magenta or blue in flower colour and ranged from semi-creeping to compact in habit. Three single-plant selections were made from the F₁ generation and vegetatively propagated. In Feb 2002 these selections were evaluated in 9cm hanging pots in a greenhouse as well as in an open field. One selection was chosen from the trial. The selection was further evaluated from new vegetative plants in Salinas, California during 2003. The selection was subsequently named 'Kakegawa S63' and was determined to reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation. Breeder: Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	type	single
Corolla lobe	number of colours on upper side	one
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	red-purple

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Coral Chimes’	
‘Balcabpink’	
‘Selchepi’	
‘Trailing Pink’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Balcabpink’	Corolla lobe shape of apex	rounded	truncate
‘Balcabpink’	Flower degree of lobing	medium	strong
‘Balcabpink’	Corolla tube veined on inner side	weak to medium	absent or very weak to weak
‘Selchepi’	Flower degree of lobing	very weak to weak	medium
‘Trailing Pink’	Corolla lobe colour of upper side	N74A	66A

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Kakegawa S63’	‘Coral Chimes’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	very short to short	medium to tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: length	very short	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	absent or very short	absent or very short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	short	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: length	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: width	narrow to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: degree of lobing	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	N74A	54A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	71D	73C
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: maximum length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	153A	153A
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	weak to medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S63'	'Coral Chimes'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side (RHS)	144A	137C

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S63'	'Coral Chimes'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	9.55	20.30
Std. Deviation	1.14	1.34
LSD/sig	1.61	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: length (cm)		
Mean	14.10	25.90
Std. Deviation	1.26	1.84
LSD/sig	1.68	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length (mm)		
Mean	28.22	30.49
Std. Deviation	2.00	1.73
LSD/sig	1.89	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width (mm)		
Mean	9.15	8.91
Std. Deviation	0.98	1.09
LSD/sig	1.03	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.13	3.46
Std. Deviation	0.49	0.35
LSD/sig	0.43	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: length (mm)		
Mean	16.90	18.85
Std. Deviation	1.67	1.39
LSD/sig	1.34	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length (mm)		

Mean	9.43	18.80
Std. Deviation	2.27	3.08
LSD/sig	3.78	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length (mm)		
Mean	10.11	12.36
Std. Deviation	1.44	1.22
LSD/sig	1.73	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: width (mm)		
Mean	2.85	2.94
Std. Deviation	0.25	0.16
LSD/sig	0.30	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.55	4.20
Std. Deviation	0.47	0.28
LSD/sig	0.37	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	31.11	35.67
Std. Deviation	2.43	1.67
LSD/sig	2.13	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S63'
Japan	2003	Applied	'Kakegawa S63'
EU	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S63'
USA	2004	Granted	'Kakegawa S63'

First sold in Australia in Nov 2004.

Description: **John Oates, VF Solution**, Tuross Head, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/327
Variety Name	'Kakegawa S62'
Genus Species	<i>Calibrachoa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 Jan 2006
Applicant	Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan
Agent	Protected Plant Promotions Australia Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenfield Wholesale Nursery 63 Wills Rd Macquarie Fields NSW.
Descriptor	Calibrachoa (<i>Calibrachoa</i>) TG/207/1
Period	Nov 2006 to Jan 2007
Conditions	The trial was conducted in 1 litre pots on benching under rigid polycarbonate roofing. Capillary irrigation was applied as required. Nutrition was supplied by long term release fertilizer. The plants were never stressed. Observations were made 8 weeks after rooted cuttings were potted.
Trial Design	At least 60 pots of 'Kakegawa S62' and 20 pots of 'Cherry Chimes' were randomly arranged with respect to each other.
Measurements	Plant: height; Shoot: length; Leaf: blade length and width; Corolla tube: length; Pedicel: length; Sepal: length and width; Flower: diameter.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Kakegawa S62' originated from a hybridization made in Nov 1998 in Kakegawa, Japan. The female parent was Calibrachoa 'Colorburst Cherry' (US PP12,504). The male parent was a Calibrachoa breeding line with a deep rose flower colour, mounding habit and short internode length known as '97-1176'. In Feb 1999, F₁ seed from this cross was sown and later transplanted outdoors. The F₁ plants were either rose or red in flower colour. Three plants were selected for their red flower colour and intercrossed to create an F₂ generation. In Aug 1999, 100 lines of F₂ seed were sown and later transplanted outdoors. The F₂ plants ranged from extra compact to mounding in habit, as well as being either rose or red in flower colour. Two single-plant selections from the F₂ generation were selected for their red flower colour and extra compact habit and vegetatively propagated. In Feb 2002 the two selections were evaluated in 9cm hanging pots in a greenhouse as well as in an open field. One selection was chosen based on trial results. The selection was further evaluated from new vegetative plants in Salinas, California during 2003. The selection was subsequently named 'Kakegawa S62' and was determined to reproduce true to type in successive generations of asexual propagation. Breeder: Sakata Seed Corporation, Yokohama, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	type	single
Corolla lobe	number of colours on upper side	one
Corolla lobe	conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'KLEC1088'	
'Balcabcher'	
'Cherry Chimes'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'KLEC1088'	Corolla lobe shape of apex	rounded	cuspidate
'Balcabcher'	Corolla tube length	short	short to medium
'Balcabcher'	Shoot length	short	medium to long
'KLEC1088'	Leaf blade length/width ratio	low	medium
'KLEC1088'	Pedicel length	short	medium
'KLEC1088'	Corolla lobe colour	red 46A	red-purple ca N74A

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S62'	'Cherry Chimes'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	short	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: length	short	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	absent or very short to short	absent or very short to short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	short	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: width	medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	single	single
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: degree of lobing	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	46B	N57A
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	54B	54A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla tube: maximum length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	153B	153B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	medium	weak to medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S62'	'Cherry Chimes'
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side (RHS)	137A	138A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kakegawa S62'	'Cherry Chimes'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	11.20	23.30
Std. Deviation	1.03	2.26
LSD/sig	1.96	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoot: length (cm)		
Mean	10.25	27.50
Std. Deviation	3.16	2.76
LSD/sig	1.579	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length (mm)		
Mean	27.48	35.27
Std. Deviation	3.59	2.97
LSD/sig	3.769	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width (mm)		
Mean	8.71	10.93
Std. Deviation	1.02	1.28
LSD/sig	1.09	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.16	3.25
Std. Deviation	0.23	0.23
LSD/sig	0.23	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: length (mm)		
Mean	17.76	19.45
Std. Deviation	0.98	1.15
LSD/sig	1.49	P≤0.01

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length (mm)		
Mean	12.85	25.96
Std. Deviation	1.81	4.93
LSD/sig	4.85	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length (mm)		
Mean	10.95	12.36
Std. Deviation	0.98	0.99
LSD/sig	1.11	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: width (mm)		
Mean	2.93	2.73
Std. Deviation	0.27	0.20
LSD/sig	0.27	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.78	4.53
Std. Deviation	0.57	0.27
LSD/sig	0.52	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	34.52	31.13
Std. Deviation	2.14	1.74
LSD/sig	1.63	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S62'
EU	2004	Applied	'Kakegawa S62'
USA	2004	Granted	'Kakegawa S62'

First sold in Australia in Nov 2004.

Description: **John Oates, VF Solution**, Tuross Head, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/231
Variety Name	'AV-Jade'
Genus Species	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Common Name	Canola
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Nov 2005
Applicant	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Nelson Gororo and Wayne Burton

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	MacKenzie Creek, Horsham
Descriptor	Canola/Rape Seed (<i>Brassica napus</i>) UPOV TG/36/6
Period	Jun – Dec 2005
Conditions	Ideal growing and spring conditions to the season, allowing for normal plant growth and trial.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block 3 replications 6-row x 10m plots.
Measurements	Seedling character data collected in glasshouse trials. Mature plant character data recorded from above randomised trial. Data recorded on 20 plants from each of the 3 replicated plots giving a total of 60 observations per variety.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'RR013' was developed by Department of Primary Industries Victoria (Oilseeds Breeding Programs, Grains Innovation Park, Horsham, Victoria), and the Grains Research and Development Corporation, as part of the National Brassica Improvement Program. 'RR013' was derived in 1998 from a cross between two Victorian breeding lines 'RM30' and 'RM17'. Cross number 98-026C-010L-015L prior to becoming 'RR013'. Selection information: 1998 (Sep): cross made and F₁ seed produced. 1998 (Dec): F₁ seed sown. 1999 (Apr): F₂ seed harvested. 1999 (May): F₂ seed sown into paired row at Lake Bolac in a blackleg nursery. 1999 (Dec): F₂ single plant selection (sps) taken on basis of blackleg resistance (F₃ seed harvested) from Lake Bolac blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 2000 (Winter): F₃ seed sown into a single row sown at Lake Bolac blackleg nursery. 2000 (Summer): F₃ single plant selection (sps) taken on basis of blackleg resistance (F₄ seed harvested) from Lake Bolac blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 2001 (Winter): Preliminary F₄ yield test and seed increase at Horsham. 2002 (Winter): Line was re-named 'RQ089' and entered into multi-location F₅ yield testing in Victoria (3 sites), NSW (2 sites), SA (2 sites), concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation and blackleg nursery at Lake Bolac (F₆ seed harvested) from pure seed nursery. 2003 (Winter): Line re-named to 'RR013' and put into multi-location S2 testing across Australia and S4 testing in Victoria, concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation (F₇ seed harvested) and blackleg nurseries at Lake Bolac and Wonwondah. 2004 (Winter): further increase of 'RR013' breeders seed and continued multi-location yield and blackleg testing. 2004 (Spring): Breeders seed increase in Tasmania. 2005 (Summer): Breeders seed (F₈ seed harvested) from spring nursery in Tasmania. Propagation: open-pollinated seed. Breeder: DPI Victoria - Wayne Burton, Laura Maher and Phil Salisbury.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	herbicide tolerance	Absent
Seed	erucic acid content	Absent
Leaf	lobes	present
Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing	for spring sown trials	strong
Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing	for late summer sown trials	strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘AV-Sapphire’	Medium maturity, medium height conventional cultivar. Currently largest selling mid-conventional cultivar in Australia.
‘AG-Spectrum’	Medium-early maturity, medium height conventional cultivar.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘AG-drover’	Flower time to flower	early to medium	medium to late
‘AG-comet’	Disease blackleg disease	moderately resistant	moderately susceptible
‘Hyola61’	Plant height	medium	tall

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘AV-Jade’	‘AG-Spectrum’	‘AV-Sapphire’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: erucic acid	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: green colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: lobes	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: number of lobes	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: dentation of margin	medium	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early to medium	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of petals	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: width of petals	medium	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Production of: pollen	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at full flowering	medium	low to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length	medium to long	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of beak	medium	short to medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of peduncle	medium to long	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing: for spring sown trials	strong	strong	strong

<input type="checkbox"/> Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing: for late summer sown trials	strong	strong	strong
---	--------	--------	--------

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘AV-Jade’	‘AG-Spectrum’	‘AV-Sapphire’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	135.90	132.10	138.10
Std. Deviation	8.50	6.97	6.89
LSD/sig	3.58	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of lobes			
Mean	4.00	3.42	3.67
Std. Deviation	0.94	1.03	1.07
LSD/sig	0.48	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length (mm)			
Mean	59.40	51.88	55.47
Std. Deviation	5.10	3.92	4.58
LSD/sig	1.87	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	193.00	180.40	213.80
Std. Deviation	25.16	25.63	21.83
LSD/sig	10.12	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: width of petals (mm)			
Mean	9.23	8.94	8.97
Std. Deviation	0.85	0.93	1.01
LSD/sig	0.53	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of beak (mm)			
Mean	11.70	10.96	12.69
Std. Deviation	1.37	1.63	1.95
LSD/sig	0.74	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of peduncle (mm)			
Mean	22.78	20.81	21.42
Std. Deviation	2.37	2.57	2.42
LSD/sig	1.17	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Wayne Burton** and **Nelson Gororo**, Department of Primary Industries - Horsham and Nutrihealth respectively, both of Grains Innovation Park, Horsham Victoria.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/229
Variety Name	'AV-Ruby'
Genus Species	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Common Name	Canola
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Nov 2005
Applicant	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Nelson Gororo and Wayne Burton

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	MacKenzie Creek, Horsham.
Descriptor	Canola/Rape Seed (<i>Brassica napus</i>) UPOV TG/36/6
Period	Jun – Dec 2005.
Conditions	Ideal growing and spring conditions to the season, allowing for normal plant growth and trial.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block 3 replications 6-row x 10m plots.
Measurements	Seedling character data collected in glasshouse trials. Mature plant character data recorded from above randomised trial. Data recorded on 20 plants from each of the 3 replicated plots giving a total of 60 observations per variety.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'RQ011' was derived a cross between the maternal seed parent 'RH35' and the pollen parent 'BLN19980' in 1993 in a glasshouse at Horsham, VIC. 'RQ011' was derived in 1993 from a cross between a Victorian breeding line 'RH35' and the NSW Department of Primary Industries breeding line 'BLN980'. Cross number 93-004C6*6-1 prior to becoming 'RQ011'. Selection information: 1993 (Sep): cross made and F₁ seed produced. 1993 (Dec): F₁ seed sown. 1994 (Apr): F₂ seed harvested. 1994 (May): F₂ seed sown into paired row at Horsham on a irrigation bay. 1994 (Dec): F₂ single plant selection (sps) taken on basis of blackleg resistance (F₃ seed harvested) from blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 1995 (Winter): F₃ seed sown into a single row sown at Horsham PBC on a irrigation bay. 1995 (Summer): F₃ single plant selection (sps) taken on basis of blackleg resistance (F₄ seed harvested) from blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 1996 (Winter): preliminary F₄ yield test on Horsham PBC dryland farm, concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation. F₅ seed harvested from pure seed nursery. 1997 (Winter): multi-location F₅ yield testing in Victoria (3 sites), concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation and blackleg nursery at Lake Bolac (F₆ seed harvested) from pure seed nursery. 1997 (Winter): (F₆ seed harvested) sps taken at Lake Bolac blackleg nursery (F₆ seed harvested) from blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 1998 (Winter): preliminary F₆ yield test on Horsham PBC dryland farm, concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation (F₇ seed harvested) from pure seed nursery. 1999 (Winter): multi-location F₇ yield testing in Victoria (3 sites), concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation and blackleg nursery at Lake Bolac and Wonwondah (F₈ seed harvested) from pure seed nursery. 2000 (Winter): line re-named to 'RO010' and put into multi-location S2 testing across Australia and S4 testing in Victoria, concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation (F₉ seed harvested) and blackleg nurseries at Lake Bolac and Wonwondah. 2000 (Winter): sps taken at Lake Bolac blackleg nursery (F₁₀ seed harvested). 2001 (Winter): preliminary F₁₁ yield test at Horsham.

2002 (Winter): multi-location F₁₂ yield testing in Victoria (3 sites), concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation and blackleg nursery at Lake Bolac and Wonwondah (F₁₂ seed harvested) from pure seed nursery. 2003 (Winter): line re-named to 'RQ011' and put into multi-location S2 testing across Australia and S4 testing in Victoria, concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation (F₁₃ seed harvested) and blackleg nurseries at Lake Bolac and Wonwondah. 2004 (Winter): further increase of 'RQ011' breeders seed and continued multi-location yield and blackleg testing. 2004 (Spring): breeders seed increase in Tasmania. 2005 (Summer): breeders seed (F₁₄ seed harvested) from spring nursery in Tasmania. Selection criteria: Time of maturity early, Yield high, Oil content good, Blackleg resistance good, Agronomic characteristics such as plant height and maturity good. Propagation: open-pollinated seed. Breeder: DPI Victoria – Wayne Burton, Phil Salisbury and Laura Maher.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	herbicide tolerance	absent
Seed	erucic acid content	absent
Leaf	lobes	present
Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing	for spring sown trials	strong
Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing	for late summer sown trials	strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'AV-Sapphire'	Medium maturity, medium height conventional cultivar. Largest selling mid-conventional cultivar in Australia.
'AG-Spectrum'	Medium maturity, medium height conventional cultivar.
'Skipton'	Medium to late maturity, medium to tall height conventional cultivar.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'46CO4'	Leaf	length	long	short
'AG-Drover'	Flower	time to flower	medium	late
'Hyola 61'	Plant	height	medium	tall

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AV-Ruby'	'Ag-Spectrum'	'AV-Sapphire'	'Skipton'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: erucic acid	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: green colour	medium	medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: lobes	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: number of lobes	medium to many	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: dentation of margin	medium	medium	medium to strong	medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: length	long	medium	medium to long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	medium	early to medium	medium	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour of petals	yellow	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Production of: pollen	present	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height at full flowering	medium	low to medium	medium	tall
<input type="checkbox"/>	Siliqua: length	medium	short to medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Siliqua: length of beak	short to medium	short to medium	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Siliqua: length of peduncle	medium	medium	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing: for spring sown trials	strong	strong	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing: for late summer sown trials	strong	strong	strong	strong

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘AV-Ruby’	‘Ag-Spectrum’	‘AV-Sapphire’	‘Skipton’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of lobes				
Mean	4.80	3.42	3.70	3.63
Std. Deviation	1.33	1.03	1.06	1.85
LSD/sig	0.48	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length (mm)				
Mean	57.14	51.88	55.47	53.85
Std. Deviation	5.04	3.92	4.58	3.89
LSD/sig	1.87	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of beak (mm)				
Mean	10.54	10.96	12.69	12.82
Std. Deviation	1.91	1.63	1.95	1.62
LSD/sig	0.74	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of peduncle (mm)				
Mean	20.51	20.81	21.42	26.82
Std. Deviation	2.44	2.57	2.42	3.60
LSD/sig	1.17	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)				
Mean	138.10	132.10	138.10	151.30
Std. Deviation	5.33	6.96	6.89	7.63
LSD/sig	3.58	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Wayne Burton** and **Nelson Gororo**, Department of Primary Industries - Horsham and Nutrihealth respectively, both of Grains Innovation Park, Horsham Victoria.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/230
Variety Name	'AV-Opal'
Genus Species	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Common Name	Canola
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Nov 2005
Applicant	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Nelson Gororo and Wayne Burton

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	MacKenzie Creek
Descriptor	Canola/Rape Seed (<i>Brassica napus</i>) UPOV TG/36/6
Period	Jun – Dec 2005.
Conditions	Ideal growing and spring conditions to the season, allowing for normal plant growth and trial.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block 3 replications 6-row x 10m plots.
Measurements	Seedling character data collected in glasshouse trials. Mature plant character data recorded from above randomised trial. Data recorded on 20 plants from each of the 3 replicated plots giving a total of 60 observations per variety.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'RR002' was developed by the Department of Primary Industries Victoria (Oilseeds Breeding Programs, Grains Innovation Park, Horsham, Victoria), and the Grains Research and Development Corporation, as part of the National Brassica Improvement Program. 'RR002' was derived in 1998 from a cross between two Victorian breeding lines 'RM30' and 'RM17'. Cross number 98-026C-010L-007L prior to becoming 'RR002'. Selection information: 1998 (Sep): cross made and F₁ seed produced. 1998 (December): F₁ seed sown; 1999 (Apr): F₂ seed harvested. 1999 (May): F₂ seed sown into paired row at Lake Bolac in a blackleg nursery. 1999 (Dec): F₂ single plant selection (sps) taken on basis of blackleg resistance (F₃ seed harvested) from Lake Bolac blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 2000 (Winter): F₃ seed sown into a single row sown at Lake Bolac blackleg nursery. 2000 (Summer): F₃ single plant selection (sps) taken on basis of blackleg resistance (F₄ seed harvested) from Lake Bolac blackleg nursery and quality tested in lab. 2001 (Winter): Preliminary F₄ yield test and seed increase at Horsham. 2002 (Winter): Line was re-named 'RQ054' and entered into multi-location F₅ yield testing in Victoria (3 sites), NSW (2 sites), SA (2 sites), concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation and blackleg nursery at Lake Bolac (F₆ seed harvested) from pure seed nursery. 2003 (Winter): Line was re-named 'RR002' and put into multi-location S₂ testing across Australia and S₄ testing in Victoria, concurrent seed increase also at Horsham on irrigation (F₇ seed harvested) and blackleg nurseries at Lake Bolac and Wonwondah. 2004 (Winter): further increase of 'RR002' breeders seed and continued multi-location yield and blackleg testing. 2004 (Spring): Breeders seed increase in Tasmania. 2005 (Summer): Breeders seed (F₈ seed harvested) from spring nursery in Tasmania. Selection criteria: Time of maturity early; Yield high; Oil content good; Resistance to blackleg good; Agronomic characteristics such as plant height and maturity good. Propagation: Open-pollinated seed Breeder: DPI Victoria - Wayne Burton, Laura Maher and Phil Salisbury.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	herbicide tolerance	absent
Seed	erucic acid content	absent
Plant	blackleg disease	resistant
Leaf	lobes	present
Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing	for spring sown trials	strong
Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing	for late summer sown trials	strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Ag-Outback'	Early maturity, conventional, low erucic, medium height cultivar
'Rivette'	Early maturity, conventional, low erucic, medium height cultivar

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'AV-Sapphire'	Flower time to flower	medium	early
'Ag-Spectrum'	Flower time to flowering	early to medium	early
'Skipton'	Flower time to flowering	medium to late	early
'44C11'	Plant blackleg disease	low to medium	medium to high
'Kimberly'	Plant blackleg disease	low	medium to high

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AV-Opal'	'Ag-Outback'	'Rivette'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: erucic acid	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: green colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: lobes	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: number of lobes	medium	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: dentation of margin	medium to strong	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	medium	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of petals	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: width of petals	broad	narrow	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Production of: pollen	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at full flowering	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length	medium to long	short	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of beak	medium	medium	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of peduncle	medium to long	medium	long

<input type="checkbox"/> Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing: for spring sown trials	strong	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Tendency to form inflorescences in year of sowing: for late summer sown trials	strong	strong	strong

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘AV-Opal’	‘Ag-Outback’	‘Rivette’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	137.30	135.60	137.90
Std. Deviation	6.40	5.17	6.76
LSD/sig	3.58	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of lobes			
Mean	3.70	2.71	4.05
Std. Deviation	1.02	1.10	1.18
LSD/sig	0.48	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	187.30	174.20	170.30
Std. Deviation	31.46	33.54	20.89
LSD/sig	10.12	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: width (mm)			
Mean	9.77	5.99	8.91
Std. Deviation	0.69	0.88	1.02
LSD/sig	0.53	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length (mm)			
Mean	59.60	49.17	58.05
Std. Deviation	5.35	4.64	5.67
LSD/sig	1.87	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of beak (mm)			
Mean	11.04	11.00	13.80
Std. Deviation	1.53	1.67	2.06
LSD/sig	0.74	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Siliqua: length of peduncle (mm)			
Mean	23.61	22.01	26.97
Std. Deviation	2.72	3.06	3.47
LSD/sig	1.17	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: width of petals (mm)			
Mean	9.77	5.99	8.91
Std. Deviation	0.69	0.88	1.02
LSD/sig	0.53	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Wayne Burton** and **Nelson Gororo**, Department of Primary Industries - Horsham and Nutrihealth respectively, both of Grains Innovation Park, Horsham Victoria.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/136
Variety Name	'Balserpurp'
Genus Species	<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>
Common Name	Cape Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Jun 2005
Applicant	Ball Horticultural Company, West Chicago, IL, USA
Agent	Ball Australia Pty Ltd, Keysborough, VIC
Qualified Person	David Nichols

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Keysborough, VIC
Descriptor	<i>Osteospermum</i> (<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>) TG/176/3
Period	Aug to Dec 2006
Conditions	Ambient glasshouse conditions. Plants begun as cuttings in Jun 2006 and transplanted to 140 mm pots in Aug 2006; media soilless; fertiliser controlled release.
Trial Design	Paired replicates.
Measurements	Ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: *Osteospermum* variety 'Springstar Aurora'. Selection criteria: compact growth habit and flower colour. Propagation: a number of mature plants were generated from the original seedling by tissue culture through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. Breeder: Scott C. Trees, an employee of Ball Horticultural Company, Arroyo Grande, California.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	purple
Ray floret	number of whorls	one or two

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Purple Mist'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserpurp’	‘Purple Mist’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude of shoots	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour of upper side (only varieties without variegation)	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: number of complete ray floret whorls	one or two	one or two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: presence of incomplete ray floret whorls	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: shape of ray floret	elliptic and spatulate	elliptic only
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of middle of lower side	brown purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc: colour	purple	purple

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserpurp’	‘Purple Mist’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incisions of margins	shallow	shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: shape of apex	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: inward rolling of margins	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret : presence of violet colour at base	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: number of colours on upper side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of upper side RHS	77A	N78A
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: colour distribution on upper side	even	even

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserpurp’	‘Purple Mist’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: length (cm)		
Mean	27.20	34.20
Std. Deviation	4.60	2.10
LSD/sig	2.1	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	98.50	93.70
Std. Deviation	8.90	5.10
LSD/sig	6.2	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	32.30	40.80
Std. Deviation	4.60	4.20
LSD/sig	4.2	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.20	2.30
Std. Deviation	0.30	0.20
LSD/sig	0.2	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		

Mean	60.60	54.80
Std. Deviation	1.80	1.70
LSD/sig	2.1	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length (mm)		
Mean	33.00	28.80
Std. Deviation	2.60	1.10
LSD/sig	1.1	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: width (mm)		
Mean	6.80	5.50
Std. Deviation	0.90	0.50
LSD/sig	0.9	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length/width ratio		
Mean	4.90	5.20
Std. Deviation	0.30	0.20
LSD/sig	0.4	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Balserpurp'
EU	2004	Applied	'Balserpurp'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2004.

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/139
Variety Name	'Balslerlabli'
Genus Species	<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>
Common Name	Cape Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Jun 2005
Applicant	Ball Horticultural Company, West Chicago, IL, USA
Agent	Ball Australia Pty Ltd, Keysborough, VIC
Qualified Person	David Nichols

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Keysborough, VIC
Descriptor	<i>Osteospermum (Osteospermum ecklonis)</i> TG/176/3
Period	Aug to Dec 2006
Conditions	Ambient glasshouse conditions. Plants begun as cuttings in Jun 2006 and transplanted to 140 mm pots in Aug 2006; media soilless; fertiliser controlled release.
Trial Design	Paired replicates.
Measurements	Ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: *Osteospermum* selection 1899. Selection criteria: growth habit compact; Flower: colour; and Florets: crimped. Propagation: a number of mature plants were generated from the original seedling by tissue culture through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. Breeder: Scott C.Trees, an employee of Ball Horticultural Company, Arroyo Grande, California.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	lavender
Ray floret	inward rolling of longitudinal margins	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Nasinga Dark Pink'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sunny Sonya'	Disc colour	dark blue	greyed white
'Sunny Sonya'	Ray floret main colour	RHS 74BC	RHS N78C

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balslerlabli’	‘Nasinga Dark Pink’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude of shoots	erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour of upper side (only varieties without variegation)	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: number of complete ray floret whorls	one or two	one or two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: presence of incomplete ray floret whorls	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: shape of ray floret	spatulate only	spatulate only
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of middle of lower side	blue violet	blue violet
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc: colour	dark blue	dark blue

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balslerlabli’	‘Nasinga Dark Pink’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incisions of margins	absent or very shallow	shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: inward rolling of margins	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret : presence of violet colour at base	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: number of colours on upper side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of upper side RHS	N74B	77C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: colour distribution on upper side	even	lighter towards base

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balslerlabli’	‘Nasinga Dark Pink’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	82.70	93.40
Std. Deviation	5.80	7.90
LSD/sig	5.5	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf : width (mm)		
Mean	31.80	25.80
Std. Deviation	3.50	3.80
LSD/sig	4.0	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	2.60	3.70
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.30
LSD/sig	0.3	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length/width ratio		
Mean	4.10	5.50
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.20
LSD/sig	0.2	P≤0.01

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: length (cm)		
Mean	23.90	40.40
Std. Deviation	4.50	77.10
LSD/sig	4.5	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	54.40	53.60
Std. Deviation	1.40	3.60
LSD/sig	6.0	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length (mm)		
Mean	27.20	27.10
Std. Deviation	0.80	1.30
LSD/sig	1.6	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: width (mm)		
Mean	6.70	4.90
Std. Deviation	0.70	0.70
LSD/sig	0.5	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Balserlabli'
EU	2004	Applied	'Balserlabli'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2004.

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/138
Variety Name	'Balserswhit'
Genus Species	<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>
Common Name	Cape Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Jun 2005
Applicant	Ball Horticultural Company, West Chicago, IL, USA
Agent	Ball Australia Pty Ltd, Keysborough, VIC
Qualified Person	David Nichols

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Keysborough, VIC
Descriptor	<i>Osteospermum (Osteospermum ecklonis) TG/176/3</i>
Period	Aug to Dec 2006
Conditions	Ambient glasshouse conditions. Plants begun as cuttings Jun 2006 and transplanted to 140 mm pots in Aug 2006; media soilless; fertiliser controlled release.
Trial Design	Paired replicates.
Measurements	Ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: parent 'Shell Beach Daisy'. Selection criteria flower colour and short compact growth. Propagation: a number of mature plants were generated from the original seedling by tissue culture through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. Breeder: Scott C. Trees an employee of Ball Horticultural Company, Arroyo Grande, California, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	white
Ray floret	number of whorls	one or two

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'White Mist'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sunny Gustaf'	Ray floret	presence of purple ring	absent	present
'Zimba'	Inflorescence	diameter	small to medium	large
'Brightside'	Inflorescence	diameter	small to medium	large

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserswhit’	‘White Mist’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude of shoots	erect to semi-erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour of upper side (only varieties without variegation)	light	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: number of complete ray floret whorls	one or two	one or two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: presence of incomplete ray floret whorls	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: shape of ray floret	elliptic only	elliptic only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of middle of lower side	brown violet	violet blue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Disc: colour	dark blue	light blue

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserswhit’	‘White Mist’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incisions of margins	absent or very shallow	shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: inward rolling of margins	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret : presence of violet colour at base	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: number of colours on upper side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of upper side RHS	155C	155C
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: colour distribution on upper side	even	even

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserswhit’	‘White Mist’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: length (cm)		
Mean	21.10	41.20
Std. Deviation	3.10	7.20
LSD/sig	6.9	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	81.40	89.20
Std. Deviation	4.80	6.20
LSD/sig	7.0	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	20.70	39.10
Std. Deviation	2.50	4.60
LSD/sig	3.8	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	4.00	2.30
Std. Deviation	0.30	0.20
LSD/sig	0.2	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	53.70	67.60

Std. Deviation	2.70	3.50
LSD/sig	2.4	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Floret: length (mm)		
Mean	27.30	35.10
Std. Deviation	1.30	2.30
LSD/sig	2.4	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Floret: width (mm)		
Mean	6.40	8.00
Std. Deviation	0.70	0.70
LSD/sig	0.7	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Floret: length/width ratio		
Mean	4.30	4.40
Std. Deviation	0.10	0.20
LSD/sig	0.2	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Balserswhit'
EU	2004	Granted	'Balserswhit'
USA	2004	Applied	'Balserswhit'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2004.

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/141
Variety Name	'Balserpink'
Genus Species	<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>
Common Name	Cape Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Jun 2005
Applicant	Ball Horticultural Company, West Chicago, IL, USA
Agent	Ball Australia Pty Ltd, Keysborough, VIC
Qualified Person	David Nichols

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Keysborough, VIC
Descriptor	<i>Osteospermum (Osteospermum ecklonis) TG/176/3</i>
Period	Aug 2006 to Nov 2006
Conditions	Ambient glasshouse conditions. Plants begun as cuttings in Jun 2006 and transplanted to 140 mm pots in Aug 2006; media soilless; fertiliser controlled release.
Trial Design	Paired replicates
Measurements	Ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: seed parent selection 'Mira'. Selection criteria: Flower: colour and Growth habit: compact. The variety was selected as a single flowering plant within the population from the above parent in 2002 at Arroyo Grande California. Propagation: a number of mature plants were generated from the original seedling by terminal cuttings through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. Breeder: Scott C. Trees, Ball Horticultural Company, Arroyo Grande, California, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	red purple
Plant	growth habit	erect
Ray floret	number of colours on upper side	two

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Blush Mist'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sunny Silvia'	Ray floret main colour	RHS 77BC	75AB
'Sunny Caroline'	Ray floret main colour	RHS 77BC	RHS 75AB
'Akavol'	Plant height	short	tall

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Balserpink'	'Blush Mist'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude of shoots	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour of upper side (only varieties without variegation)	medium	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: number of complete ray floret whorls	one or two	one or two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: presence of incomplete ray floret whorls	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of middle of lower side	violet blue	brown violet
<input type="checkbox"/> *Disc: colour	dark blue	dark blue

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Balserpink'	'Blush Mist'
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incisions of margins	absent or very shallow	absent or very shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: inward rolling of margins	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret : presence of violet colour at base	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: number of colours on upper side	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of upper side RHS	77B	77C
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: colour distribution on upper side	lighter towards base	lighter towards base
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: secondary colour on upper side RHS	N155B	N155B
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: distribution of secondary colour on upper side	basal zone	basal zone

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Balserpink'	'Blush Mist'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: length (cm)		
Mean	23.80	29.50
Std. Deviation	1.50	1.60
LSD/sig	1.1	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	80.70	79.90
Std. Deviation	4.80	6.20
LSD/sig	6.2	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	22.00	40.10
Std. Deviation	1.50	2.90
LSD/sig	2.8	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.70	2.00
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.20
LSD/sig	0.2	P≤0.01

<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	68.30	70.20
Std. Deviation	2.80	0.80
LSD/sig	2.6	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length (mm)		
Mean	33.60	33.50
Std. Deviation	3.30	1.70
LSD/sig	3.2	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: width (mm)		
Mean	8.70	8.90
Std. Deviation	0.80	0.30
LSD/sig	0.6	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length/width ratio		
Mean	3.90	3.80
Std. Deviation	0.10	0.20
LSD/sig	0.2	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Balserpink'
EU	2004	Applied	'Balserpink'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2004.

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/137
Variety Name	'Balserswibli'
Genus Species	<i>Osteospermum</i> hybrid
Common Name	Cape Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Jun 2005
Applicant	Fa. Wilhelm Schmuelling, Billerbeck, Germany
Agent	Ball Australia Pty Ltd, Keysborough, VIC
Qualified Person	David Nichols

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Keysborough, VIC
Descriptor	<i>Osteospermum</i> (<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>) TG/176/3
Period	Aug to Dec 2006
Conditions	Ambient glasshouse conditions. Plants begun as cuttings in June 2006 and transplanted to 140 mm pots in Aug 2006; media soilless; fertiliser controlled release.
Trial Design	Paired replicates.
Measurements	Ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent selection '09-19-98' x pollen parent selection '35-3-99'. Selection criteria flower colour white, ray florets spatulate and crimped. Propagation: a number of mature plants were generated from the original seedling by tissue culture through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. Breeder: Marcus Schmulling, Fa. Wilhelm Schmulling, Billerbeck, Germany.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	white
Ray floret	shape	spatulate
Ray floret	inward rolling of longitudinal margins	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Nasinga White'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Snow wheels'	Ray florets number of whorls	one or two	one
'Snow wheels'	disc colour	violet	greyed white

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserswibli’	‘Nasinga White’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude of shoots	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour of upper side (only varieties without variegation)	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: number of complete ray floret whorls	one or two	one or two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: presence of incomplete ray floret whorls	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: shape of ray floret	spatulate only	spatulate only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of middle of lower side	brown violet	light blue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Disc: colour	violet	dark blue

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserswibli’	‘Nasinga White’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incisions of margins	shallow	shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: shape of apex	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: inward rolling of margins	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret : presence of violet colour at base	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: number of colours on upper side	one	two
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour of upper side RHS	N155B	N155B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: secondary colour of upper side RHS	n/a	red-purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: main colour distribution on upper side	lighter towards base	lighter towards base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: secondary colour distribution on upper side	n/a	apical zone

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Balserswibli’	‘Nasinga White’
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: length (cm)		
Mean	27.00	30.00
Std. Deviation	2.80	4.70
LSD/sig	5.1	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	77.60	99.10
Std. Deviation	5.60	4.50
LSD/sig	4.6	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	30.00	26.80
Std. Deviation	3.70	3.90
Lsd/sig	4.0	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	55.20	53.50
Std. Deviation	3.20	3.20
LSD/sig	4.7	ns

<input type="checkbox"/> Floret: length (mm)		
Mean	28.40	30.70
Std. Deviation	2.30	1.60
LSD/sig	2.5	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Floret: width (mm)		
Mean	6.10	5.20
Std. Deviation	0.90	0.40
LSD/sig	0.8	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	2.60	3.80
Std. Deviation	0.40	0.50
LSD/sig	0.5	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length/width ratio		
Mean	4.70	5.90
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.30
LSD/sig	0.2	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Balserswibli'
South Africa	2005	Applied	'Balserswibli'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2004.

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/114
Variety Name	'WACPE2012'
Genus Species	<i>Cicer arietinum</i>
Common Name	Chickpea
Synonym	Moti
Accepted Date	15 Jul 2003
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	M. A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Geraldton, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Chickpea (<i>Cicer arietinum</i>) TG/143/3
Period	Sown on 24 May 2005 and Harvested on 8 December 2005.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 24 May 2005 and harvested on 8 Dec 2005. Plants were sown in sandy silt loam over sandy clay subsurface and moisture level at seeding was adequate for germination. Before planting a basal treatment of super potash at a rate of 100 kg/ha was applied. Later, after the experiment was established the entire area received an application of Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 75kg/ha. TrifluX 2L/ha, Sprayseed 1.5L/ha, Diuron 1.5L/hac and Metalochlor 500ml/ha were applied prior to sowing to control weeds to the entire planting area. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	1000 plants from each variety were planted into two replications, which were arranged in a randomized block design. Plants were sown in rows with 5 cm between each plant and 250 cm between rows. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig(0.1%) of plant parts were also used.
Measurements	Data recorded on 20 random samples from each of the two replicated plots according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The Kabuli line 'FLIP84-15C' was pollinated with the cold tolerant line Desi line 'ICCV88516' bred at ICRISAT. 'Tyson' was then pollinated with the pollen of F₂ plants selected for earliness and plant height and cold temperatures applied for pollen selection after pollen transfer. Surviving F₁ plants were self-pollinated and used in a backcross to 'Tyso'n and cold stressed (second cycle of pollen selection). The surviving plants were selfed and handed over to the

DAFWA's chickpea breeding program in 1995. Segregating populations were grown in 1996 and single plant selections made. This line originated from one of the single plants thus selected, and grown for 5 generations. There are no known off-types in its present form. Breeder: Dr Tanveer Khan, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA).

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Seed	colour	brown
Flower	colour	purplish pink
Stem	anthocyanin	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Rupali'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sona'	Plant height	tall	medium

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WACPE2012'	'Rupali'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: height of insertion of first flower	high	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Foliage: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour	purplish pink	purplish pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Pod: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length of beak	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: predominant number of ovules	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	brown	brown
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: intensity of colour	medium	light
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: weight	medium	low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: shape	angular	angular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: ribbing	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: maturity of pod	medium	early

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WACPE2012'	'Rupali'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)		
Mean	204.40	139.50
Std. Deviation	6.50	6.10
LSD/sig	17.69	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pod: size (mm)		
Mean	21.52	19.92
Std. Deviation	0.34	0.71
LSD/sig	1.48	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height(cm)		
Mean	57.10	49.38
Std. Deviation	2.07	2.62
LSD/sig	5.55	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: height (cm)		
Mean	28.90	25.05
Std. Deviation	1.78	1.50
LSD/sig	3.59	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: M. A. Bhatti, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/272
Variety Name	'Sonali'
Genus Species	<i>Cicer arietinum</i>
Common Name	Chickpea
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	5 Aug 2005
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, University of Western Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA
Qualified Person	M.A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Geraldton, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Chick-pea (<i>Cicer arietinum</i>) TG/143/3
Period	Sown on 24 May 2005 and harvested on 8 Dec 2005.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 24 May 2005 and harvested on 8 Dec 2005. Plants were sown in sandy silt loam over sandy clay subsurface and moisture level at seeding was adequate for germination. Before planting a basal treatment of super potash at a rate of 100 kg/ha was applied. Later, after the experiment was established the entire area received an application of Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 75kg/ha. TrifluX 2L/ha, Sprayseed 1.5L/ha, Diuron 1.5L/hac and Metalochlor 500ml/ha were applied prior to sowing to control weeds to the entire planting area. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	1000 plants from each variety were planted into two replications, which were arranged in a randomized block design. Plants were sown in rows with 5 cm between each plant and 250 cm between rows. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig(0.1%) of plant parts were also used.
Measurements	Data recorded on 20 random samples from each of the two replicated plots according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: This line arose from a program on cold tolerance based at CLIMA. The Kabuli line 'FLIP84-15C' was pollinated with the cold tolerant line Desi line 'ICCV88516' bred at ICRISAT. 'Tyson' was then pollinated with the pollen of F₂

plants selected for earliness and plant height and cold temperatures applied for pollen selection after pollen transfer. Surviving F₁ plants were self-pollinated and used in a backcross to 'Tyson' and cold stressed (second cycle of pollen selection). The surviving plants were selfed and handed over to the DAFWA's chickpea breeding program in 1995. Segregating populations were grown in 1996 and single plant selections made. This line originated from one of the single plants thus selected, and grown for 5 generations. There are no known off-types in its present form. Breeder: Dr Tanveer Khan, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA) and Dr Heather Clarke, CLIMA, University of Western Australia.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Stem	anthocyanin	present
Flower	colour	purplish pink
Seed	shape	angular

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Howzat'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sonali'	'Howzat'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude	erect	semi-erect to prostrate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: height of insertion of first flower	medium	low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Foliage: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour	purplish pink	purplish pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Pod: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: intensity of green colour	medium	light
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length of beak	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: predominant number of ovules	two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	reddish brown	beige
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: intensity of colour	dark	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: weight	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: shape	angular	angular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: ribbing	strong	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: maturity of pod	early	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sonali'	'Howzat'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: 1000 seed weight (g)		
Mean	159.40	186.50
Std. Deviation	2.80	9.35
LSD/sig	17.69	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pod: size (mm)		
Mean	19.75	22.15
Std. Deviation	0.40	1.20
LSD/sig	1.48	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	47.05	55.90
Std. Deviation	1.84	0.71
LSD/sig	5.55	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: height (cm)		
Mean	20.30	25.75
Std. Deviation	0.96	0.07
LSD/sig	3.59	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/271
Variety Name	'Rupali'
Genus Species	<i>Cicer arietinum</i>
Common Name	Chickpea
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	5 Aug 2005
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, University of Western Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA
Qualified Person	M. A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Geraldton, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Chick-pea (<i>Cicer arietinum</i>) TG/143/3
Period	Sown on 24 May 2005 and harvested on 8 Dec 2005.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 24 May 2005 and harvested on 8 Dec 2005. Plants were sown in sandy silt loam over sandy clay subsurface and moisture level at seeding was adequate for germination. Before planting a basal treatment of super potash at a rate of 100 kg/ha was applied. Later, after the experiment was established the entire area received an application of Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 75kg/ha. TrifluX 2L/ha, Sprayseed 1.5L/ha, Diuron 1.5L/hac and Metalochlor 500ml/ha were applied prior to sowing to control weeds to the entire planting area. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	1000 plants from each variety were planted into two replications, which were arranged in a randomized block design. Plants were sown in rows with 5 cm between each plant and 250 cm between rows. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig(0.1%) of plant parts were also used.
Measurements	Data recorded on 20 random samples from each of the two replicated plots according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: This line arose from a program on cold tolerance based at CLIMA. The Kabuli line 'FLIP84-15C' was pollinated with the cold tolerant line Desi line 'ICCV88516' bred at ICRISAT. 'Amethyst' was then pollinated with the pollen

of F₂ plants selected for earliness and plant height and cold temperatures applied for pollen selection after pollen transfer. Surviving F₁ plants were self-pollinated and used in a backcross to ‘Amethyst’ and cold stressed (second cycle of pollen selection). The surviving plants were selfed and handed over to the DAWA’s chickpea breeding program in 1995. Segregating populations were grown in 1996 and single plant selections made. This line originated from one of the single plants thus selected, and grown for two generations to ensure its true to type. Seed was then multiplied for potential release. There are no known off-types in this variety in its present form. Breeder: Dr Tanveer Khan, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA) and Dr Heather Clarke, CLIMA, University of Western Australia.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	purplish pink
Stem	anthocyanin colouration	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Tyson’	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Rupali’	‘Tyson’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: attitude	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: height of insertion of first flower	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Foliage: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour	purplish pink	purplish pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length of beak	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: predominant number of ovules	two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: colour	brown	reddish brown
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: intensity of colour	light	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: weight	medium	low to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: shape	angular	angular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: ribbing	very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: maturity of pod	early	late

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Rupali’	‘Tyson’
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)		
Mean	139.50	131.40
Std. Deviation	6.10	12.00
LSD/sig	17.69	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	49.38	47.80
Std. Deviation	2.62	2.55
LSD/sig	5.55	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: height (cm)		
Mean	25.05	27.80
Std. Deviation	1.50	1.70
LSD/sig	3.59	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: size (mm)		
Mean	19.92	19.25
Std. Deviation	0.71	0.07
LSD/sig	1.48	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/241
Variety Name	'Adrian James'
Genus Species	<i>Clematis</i> hybrid
Common Name	Clematis
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	1 Dec 2004
Applicant	David Allan James Scholes and Carole Angela Scholes, Somerville, VIC
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Carole's Garden Clematis Nursery, Somerville, VIC
Descriptor	Clematis (PBR National Descriptor)
Period	Jan 2006-Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants grown in 25cm pots in commercial potting media and hand watered as required. Plants grown in un-heated poly-house. Observations taken in late spring on first flowering.
Trial Design	Ten replicates per variety set out in blocks.
Measurements	Leaf observations made on mature leaves taken from the middle third of the current season's growth.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: seed was collected and sown from mixed stock plants in Feb 1997. 'The President' and 'Jackmanii Superba' were only two varieties with violet/purple-violet flower colour present in those stock plants. The seed germinated in Nov 1997 and the first seedlings flowered in Dec 1999 with the selected variety being the only violet flower colour. 'Adrian James' was selected for violet sepals and a red bar in spring flowers. Breeder: Carole Angela Scholes, Somerville, VIC.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	sex	hermaphrodite
Plant	type	climbing
Leaf	type	ternate
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Inflorescence	arrangement of flowers	solitary
Flower	type	single
Sepal	colour	violet/purple violet

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Jackmanii Superba'	putative parent
'The President'	putative parent

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Evening Star'	Sepal colour	violet	pink	'Evening Star' also has a deeper pink central bar
'Fireworks'	Sepal colour	violet	light blue	
'Anna Louise'	Sepal colour	violet	light blue	
'Serenata'	Sepal colour	violet	pink	central bar is not pronounced
'Barbara Jackman'	Sepal colour	violet	lighter	
'Julka'	Sepal colour	violet	much darker	
'Star of India'	Sepal shape	elliptic	rounded	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Adrian James'	'Jackmanii Superba'	'The President'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: sex	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: type	climbing	climbing	climbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour (climbing varieties only)	medium to strong	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: presence of pubescence	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: density of pubescence	sparse	sparse	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: type	ternate	ternate	ternate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: predominant number of leaflets (varieties with compound leaves only)	three	five	three
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acuminate	acute	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: margin	entire	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobing	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: main colour of upper side	medium green	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: rugosity of upper surface	moderate	moderate	moderate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: arrangement of flowers	solitary	solitary	solitary
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of peduncle	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: orientation	upwards	upwards	upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single	single
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	small	medium to large

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape (single and semi-double varieties only)	rotate	rotate	rotate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: cross section in lateral view (varieties with rotate flowers only)	flat	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of sepals (single and semi-double varieties only)	six to eight	four to six	six to eight
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: arrangement of sepals (varieties with rotate flowers only)	touching	free	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: length	short to medium	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: width	medium	medium to broad	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: shape	elliptic	obovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: shape in cross-section	concave	convex	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: curvature in longitudinal section (varieties with rotate flowers only)	flat	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: shape of apex	acuminate	acute	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: shape of base	type 2	type 2	type 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: number of colours of upper side	more than one	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	violet 86A	violet 83A	purple-violet 81A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: secondary colour of upper side (varieties with more than one colour only) (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 61A		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: distribution of secondary colour on upper side (varieties with more than one colour only)	central bar		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	violet 83B	violet 83A	purple-violet 81A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: secondary colour of lower side (varieties with more than one colour only) (RHS colour chart)	white 155C		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: undulation of margin	weak to medium	absent or very weak to weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sepal: twisting along longitudinal axis	absent	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of: petaloids	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Filament: colour (male and hermaphrodite varieties only)	cream	cream	cream
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anther: colour (male and hermaphrodite varieties only)	reddish purple	reddish purple	reddish purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Stigma: colour (female and hermaphrodite varieties only)	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: colour (female and hermaphrodite varieties only)	yellow	yellow	yellow

varieties only)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Habit of: flowering	on both previous year's and current year's growth	only on current year's growth	on both previous year's and current year's growth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	medium	early

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Adrian James'	'Jackmanii Superba'	'The President'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: presence of stripe	present	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed: presence from spring flowering	absent	present	present

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, World Select/Outback Plants, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/208
Variety Name	'Love 2'
Genus Species	<i>Vicia sativa</i>
Common Name	Common Vetch
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	13 Sep 2006
Applicant	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd (ARI) and South Australian Grain Industry Trust
Agent	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd
Qualified Person	David Collins

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Jennacubbine, Avon Valley, Western Australia
Descriptor	Common Vetch (<i>Vicia sativa</i>) TG/32/6
Period	22 May 06 to 1 Dec 06
Conditions	Plants were in red/brown sandy loam pH 5.8 CaCl ₂ in open plots. The plots were treated with glyphosate at 1 l/ha on 10 May 2006 and cultivated on 15 Dec 2006. Superphosphate + TE @ 100 kg/ha was applied at seeding. Insecticide was used at the 6 leaf stage for red legged earth mite control. Trial was sprayed pre flowering for wild oat control. Seed was inoculated pre sowing.
Trial Design	Plants sown in randomised complete blocks 8 metres long by 0.5 metres wide (4 rows) by 2 replications.
Measurements	Taken from 10* specimens per replicate selected at random from approximately 200 plants. One sample taken per plant. *Cotyledon toxin % taken from 25 samples per plot.
RHS Chart - edition	RHS 1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Jericho White' (maternal parent) and a low toxin Iranian line 'IR28' (pollinator) was crossed in the glasshouse of Department of Plant Science, Waite Campus of the University of Adelaide in 1998. The seed parent, a well adapted South Australian farmer selection is characterised by a unique white seed coat (with age), early flowering, white flower and a high toxin, pale yellow cotyledon. 'Jericho White' is included in the DUS trial. The pollen parent is characterised by dark seed coat, late flowering, purple flower and low toxin, orange cotyledon. Generations F₂-F₇ were field grown material at Charlick South Australia in winter and Manjimup Western Australia under irrigation over summer. In the F₂-F₃ generations, individual plants were selected for early flowering, seed testa colour and cotyledon colour. The pedigree method of selection was practised from the F₂-F₆ generations for the development of the low toxin trait. Selection criteria low cotyledon toxin, early maturity and seed coat colour. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Dr Max Tate and the late Dr Doza Chowdhury, University of Adelaide, South Australia.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	white
Pod	hairiness	absent or very weak
Seed	size	small -medium
Seed	brown ornamentation	absent
Seed	blue-black ornamentation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Jericho White'	'Jericho White' has early maturity, white flowers, white testa colour (with age) and pale yellow cotyledon colour. 'Jericho White' is the seed parent of Love 2.
'Blanche Fleur'	'Blanche Fleur' has medium maturity and white flowers. 'Blanche Fleur' has been widely grown commercially in Southern Australia.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Love 2'	'Blanche Fleur'	'Jericho White'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: colour of foliage	medium green to dark green	medium green to dark green	medium green to dark green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	early	medium	early
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration on leaf axil	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape of tip of leaflet	straight to concave	straight	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of leaflet	medium	medium	medium to wide
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: anthocyanin colouration of nectaries	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of standard	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length	medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length of beak	medium	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: number of ovules	medium	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: size	small to medium	small to medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Seed: ground colour of testa	grey-green	brown	grey-brown
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: brown ornamentation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: blue-black ornamentation	absent	absent	absent

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Love 2'	'Blanche Fleur'	'Jericho White'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaflet: length (mm)			
Mean	19.70	25.94	24.26
Std. Deviation	2.09	2.92	3.43

LSD/sig	2.5	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaflet: width (mm)			
Mean	6.10	7.72	6.80
Std. Deviation	0.96	0.83	1.04
LSD/sig	0.92	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaflet: number			
Mean	10.48	12.15	11.40
Std. Deviation	0.72	0.90	1.10
LSD/sig	0.75	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whole leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	66.37	63.34	76.16
Std. Deviation	0.45	0.50	0.52
LSD/sig	5.36	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: mature height (mm)			
Mean	680.50	727.60	626.00
Std. Deviation	67.34	105.30	53.39
LSD/sig	66.14	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: number at 2nd fertile node			
Mean	1.08	1.05	1.05
Std. Deviation	0.32	0.23	0.23
LSD/sig	0.22	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pod: length (mm)			
Mean	52.24	38.03	50.68
Std. Deviation	4.72	3.75	4.67
LSD/sig	4.31	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pod: width (mm)			
Mean	6.80	7.08	7.04
Std. Deviation	0.37	0.40	0.36
LSD/sig	0.28	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pod: number of ovules			
Mean	5.85	4.45	5.70
Std. Deviation	0.92	1.05	1.08
LSD/sig	0.88	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cotyleden: cyano alanine toxin (%)			
Mean	1.01	1.22	1.55
Std. Deviation	0.05	0.05	0.09
LSD/sig	0.038	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: 10 seed weight (g)			
Mean	0.54	0.58	0.53
Std. Deviation	0.03	0.04	0.05
LSD/sig	0.04	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **David Collins**, David Collins Consulting, Northam, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/325
Variety Name	'Scacover'
Genus Species	<i>Scaevola aemula</i>
Common Name	Fanflower
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	10 Jan 2006
Applicant	NuFlora International Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenfield Wholesale Nursery, 63 Wills Rd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no specific descriptor available)
Period	Winter to spring 2006
Conditions	The trial was grown outdoors in 20cm pots on raised benching using a potting mix with slow release fertiliser, irrigation was from overhead source.
Trial Design	Thirty plants of 'Scacover' and twenty plants of 'New Wonder' were arranged in a random design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: as part of a conventional breeding program in 1999, the female parent, breeding line S9701, was hybridized with the male parent, breeding line dl.3. From the resulting group of F₁ seedlings x201.6, later known as 'Scacover' was selected in October 2000. Selection criteria: plant habit, flower size, flower colour, leaf size and internode length. Propagation: 'Scacover' has been stable through 6 generations of vegetative propagation with no off-types observed. Breeder: Shuming Luo, Dulwich Hill, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/PlantContext	Part	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
	time of beginning of flowering	very early to early
	predominant colour of upper side	purple-violet
	predominant colour of lower side	violet
	shape	elliptic

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'New Wonder'	Flower size and shape similar.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Scacover’	‘New Wonder’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	spreading	bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	very short to short	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of beginning of flowering	very early to early	very early to early
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of maturity	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of hairiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of hairs	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of petiole	very short to short	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	shallow	shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	angled	angled
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross-section	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	recurved	recurved
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	Medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	green 137B	green 137B
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf colour: number of colours	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: attitude	erect	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: pedicel length	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: sepal overlapping	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	purple-violet N82A	purple-violet N82A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: predominant colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	violet N87C	violet N87C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: eye zone (basal spot upper side)	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour of eye zone (RHS colour chart)	yellow 2A	yellow 2B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incision	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	elliptic	elliptic

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Scacover’	‘New Wonder’
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: throat	yellow 2C	yellow 2C
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: vesture type	scabrous	scabrous
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: tip shape	apiculate	apiculate
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: vesture type	scabrous	scabrous
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: vesture colour	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: colour	purple N77A	purple N77A
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: throat	yellow 2C	yellow 2C

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Scacover’	‘New Wonder’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	63.50	227.00
Std. Deviation	5.30	21.11
LSD/sig	17.05	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: diameter (mm)		
Mean	711.00	492.00
Std. Deviation	89.67	75.54
LSD/sig	109.37	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internode: length (mm)		
Mean	42.72	44.38
Std. Deviation	9.56	8.03
LSD/sig	8.59	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	20.05	16.86
Std. Deviation	2.32	1.45
LSD/sig	2.42	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length/width ratio		

Mean	1.89	2.28
Std. Deviation	0.16	0.23
LSD/sig	0.26	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla: diameter (width) (mm)		
Mean	27.06	28.98
Std. Deviation	1.26	0.92
LSD/sig	1.33	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: length (mm)		
Mean	12.70	13.07
Std. Deviation	1.09	1.01
LSD/sig	1.29	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: length (mm)		
Mean	12.09	12.57
Std. Deviation	1.00	0.75
LSD/sig	0.99	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2004	Applied	'Scacover'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **John Oates**, VF Solutions, Tuross Head, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/227
Variety Name	'M51-18'
Genus Species	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>
Common Name	Grape
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	18 Nov 2004
Applicant	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Canberra, ACT
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Stephen Sykes

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Merbein, Victoria
Descriptor	Grapevine (<i>Vitis</i>) TG/50/8
Period	2005 to 2006
Conditions	Vines for comparative trial purposes were grown in the vineyard and as a pot trial under glasshouse conditions. Ampelographic data were collected from vines growing under vineyard conditions.

Trial Design Vineyard trial: the vineyard trial compared 'M51-18' with its parent 'Early Muscat'. The vines were included within a much larger trial that formed a selection trial of other genotypes at CSIRO Merbein. The two varieties were each represented by 9 vines planted as three plots of 3 vines. The plots were randomised across the vineyard. Pot trial: A pot trial was conducted in which M51-18 was compared with 4 other varieties, viz. 'Early Muscat', 'Queen of the Vineyard', 'Italia' and 'Gold'. Vines were propagated from dormant cuttings collected during winter 2004. They were struck in a sand/perlite mix in a cold mist house over bottom heat. Rooted cuttings were potted into a standard potting mix and transferred to a shadehouse in 12 litre pots. The vines were allowed to grow as single shoots by removing lateral shoots as they developed. When shoots had grown to a length exceeding 1m, they were pruned to two buds and the youngest bud allowed to develop. Shoots were again allowed to grow as single shoots by removing lateral buds as they developed. When shoots had reached a length exceeding 1.5m they were again pruned and leaves at nodes 5-10 retained for measurements to be recorded. There were 5 comparator varieties with 15 vines per variety. The trial was laid out as a randomised block design with one replicate vine per variety per block.

Measurements Ampelographic data and the descriptors provided by UPOV TG/50/8 Grapevine (*Vitis* L.) were recorded for vines grown under vineyard conditions. Berries were collected from the vineyard trial and individual weight, length and equatorial width recorded for a random sample of 25 berries per vine. The ratio of berry length to width was calculated. Leaf

measurements were recorded for vines grown in the pot trial. Leaf lamina length (L1) was recorded from the point at which the petiole attached to the mid-apex of the leaf. Similar measurements were made between the point at which the lamina attached to the apices of the other lobes (L2, L3, R2 and R3). Leaf widths were also recorded between the two proximal (R3 and L3) and the two distal (R2 and L2) lobes. Petiole length was also recorded. These measurements were used to calculate a number of ratios.

RHS Chart - edition N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent M12-81 x pollen parent 'Early Muscat'. The controlled cross that gave the progeny from which 'M51-18' was selected was directed by Dr. A. J. Antcliff (dec.) who was an employee of CSIRO from 1947 until 1984. The evaluation and selection of 'M51-18' as a new table grape variety was directed by Mr. P. R. Clingeffer, who is an employee of CSIRO. Parents were selected based on their performance under the conditions of hot, inland irrigated viticulture. It was anticipated that these parents would transmit their key characteristics to progeny from which new varieties would be selected and developed for Australia's table grape industry. Parents were crossed during spring 1971 by controlled pollination following emasculation of the female flower. Pollen was collected from a flower protected by bagging prior to anthesis. Seeds were extracted post berry veraison in autumn 1972, surface dried, sown and vernalised to induce germination. The seedling population was rowed-out in the breeding vineyard during spring 1972. 'M51-18' was selected as a seedling with potential and multiplied vegetatively by cuttings for testing in three-vine plots at CSIRO Merbein in 1998 and in trials at Carnarvon and Wokalup (WA), Emerald and St. George (Q), and Ti Tree (NT) also in 1998. To date, no off-types have been observed following vegetative propagation of 'M51-18'. The variety was selected based on performance data analysed from the trial listed above.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Berry	colour of skin	yellow-green
Berry	particular flavour	muscat
Berry	seediness	seeded

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Early Muscat'	
'Queen of the Vineyard'	
'Gold'	
'Italia'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘M51-18’	‘Early Muscat’	‘Gold’	‘Italia’	‘Queen of the Vineyard’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: bud burst (varieties for fruit production only)	very early				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Young shoot: openness of tip	fully open				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Young shoot: density of prostrate hairs on tip	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse	medium	dense	absent or very sparse
<input type="checkbox"/> *Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of prostrate hairs on tip	absent or very weak				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Young leaf: colour of upper side of blade	yellow green	light copper- red	yellow green	yellow green	light copper- red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young leaf: density of prostrate hairs between main veins on lower side of blade	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse	sparse	dense	absent or very sparse
<input type="checkbox"/> Shoot: attitude	semi-erect				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: colour of ventral side of internode	green with red stripes	green with red stripes	completely green	green with red stripes	green with red stripes
<input type="checkbox"/> Shoot: density of erect hairs on internodes	absent or very sparse				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: sexual organs	stamens and gynoecium both fully developed				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Adult leaf: size of blade	medium to large				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: shape of blade	pentagonal	pentagonal	pentagonal	pentagonal	pentagonal
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: number of lobes	five				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: arrangement of lobes of petiole sinus	half open	half open	slightly overlapped	half overlapped	half open
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: length of teeth	long				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: ratio length/width of teeth	medium to large				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: shape of teeth	both sides convex				

<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: anthocyanin colouration of main veins on upper side of blade	absent or very weak					
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: density of prostrate hairs between main veins on lower side of blade	absent or very sparse					
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature leaf: density of erect hairs on main veins on lower side of blade	absent or very sparse					
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature leaf: length of petiole compared to middle vein	much shorter					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of berry ripening (varieties for fruit production only)	early	early	very early to early	medium to late	very early to early	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Bunch: size	large to very large					
<input type="checkbox"/> *Bunch: density	loose					
<input type="checkbox"/> *Bunch: length of peduncle	long					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Berry: size	large	small	large	large to very large	large	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Berry: shape in profile	obtuse ovate	circular	broad elliptic	circular	circular	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Berry: colour of skin	yellow-green	yellow-green	yellow-green	yellow-green	yellow-green	
<input type="checkbox"/> Berry: ease of detachment from pedicel	relatively easy					
<input type="checkbox"/> Berry: thickness of skin	medium					
<input type="checkbox"/> *Berry: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Berry: firmness of flesh	slightly firm					
<input type="checkbox"/> Berry: juiciness of flesh	very juicy					
<input type="checkbox"/> *Berry: particular flavour	muscat	muscat	muscat	muscat	muscat	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Berry: formation of seeds	complete	complete	complete	complete	complete	
<input type="checkbox"/> Woody shoot: main colour	dark brown					

Woody shoot: relief of surface smooth

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'M51-18'	'Early Muscat'	'Gold'	'Italia'	'Queen of the Vineyard'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Berry: length (mm)					
Mean	21.08	15.14			
Std. Deviation	2.31	1.40			
LSD/sig	1.84	P≤0.01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Berry: width (mm)					
Mean	18.90	14.70			
Std. Deviation	1.93	1.19			
LSD/sig	1.19	P≤0.01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio lamina (L1) to petiole length					
Mean	1.81	1.79	1.61	1.47	1.64
Std. Deviation	0.41	0.25	0.14	0.16	0.12
LSD/sig	0.20	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio lamina length (L1) to width (W2)					
Mean	0.88	0.89	0.81	0.82	0.87
Std. Deviation	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.03
LSD/sig	0.04	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio lamina length (L1) to width (W1)					
Mean	1.01	1.01	0.92	0.82	0.92
Std. Deviation	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.03
LSD/sig	0.04	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio lamina width W1 to W2					
Mean	0.88	0.88	0.88	1.00	0.94
Std. Deviation	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.04
LSD/sig	0.05	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio lamina L1 to L2					
Mean	1.17	1.17	1.11	1.12	1.17
Std. Deviation	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03
LSD/sig	0.04	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio lamina L1 to L3					
Mean	1.73	1.74	1.60	1.63	1.70
Std. Deviation	0.12	0.09	0.01	0.10	0.09
LSD/sig	0.08	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Berry: width/length					
Mean	0.90	0.97			
Std. Deviation	0.06	0.09			
LSD/sig	0.04	P≤0.01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Berry: weight (g)					
Mean	5.21	2.56			
Std. Deviation	1.43	0.61			
LSD/sig	0.85	P≤0.01			

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Dr. Stephen Sykes**, Merbein, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/249
Variety Name	'LMF500'
Genus Species	<i>Lomandra filiformis</i>
Common Name	Lomandra
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	21 Sep 2004
Applicant	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	Lomandra (<i>Lomandra</i>) PBR LOMA
Period	Spring-summer, 2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from division, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers. No pest and disease treatments were required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From 10 plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: *L. filiformis*. The parent is characterised by a medium shoot density, short plant height and medium leaf glaucosity. Selection took place in Clarendon, NSW. Selection criteria: strong leaf glaucosity creating a blue green foliage colour. Propagation: vegetative micropropagation and divisions were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Todd Layt, Clarendon, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright to semi-upright
Plant	height	short
Plant	density	dense
Leaf	length of blade	short
Leaf	variegation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
<i>L. filiformis</i>	parent form

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Mondra'	Leaf glaucosity strong	weak	different sub species (<i>coriacea</i>)

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘LMF500’	<i>L. filiformis</i> parent form
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	upright to semi-upright	upright to semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	dense	dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: texture	medium	coarse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glaucosity	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: rigidity	medium to strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: expression of middle apex	strong	medium-strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour (RHS colour chart)	189A	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Basal sheath: margin shredding	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: degree of branching	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of bract	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: position in relation foliage	below	below
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	145C	145D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of calyx (RHS colour chart)	147A	144A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of perianth (RHS colour chart)	7D	7B

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/086
Variety Name	'Cotton Candy'
Genus Species	<i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>
Common Name	Marguerite Daisy
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	30 May 2006
Applicant	Pacific Plant Development Pty Ltd, Buxton, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Thomas Cunneen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Lot 155 Central Rd Balmoral Village, NSW, 2571, Australia
Descriptor	Argyranthemum (new) (<i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>) UPOV TG/222/1 UPOV Code: ARGYR_FRU
Period	Apr – Oct 2006
Conditions	Cuttings were struck on 22 Apr 2006, and potted into 140mm pots with soilless media with 5-6 month complete slow release fertiliser on 17 Jul 2006. Plants were placed under automatic overhead irrigation. Observations were made on 2 Oct 2006.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block with 20 plants per variety.
Measurements	Measurements were taken from 15 plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Cotton Candy' was the result of a controlled pollination between 'SLX01020.1' (white, anemone type flower with open plant habit) and 'SLX01005.22' (dark pink, single type flower with compact plant habit), on 10 Sep 2002. Seedlings were raised from this cross and 'Cotton Candy' was selected in Mar 2003. The cross was made at Lot 155 Central Road, Balmoral Village, NSW, 2571, Australia, and selection of 'Cotton Candy' was made at the same location. Selection criteria: 'Cotton Candy' was selected for its compact growth habit, flower type and colour, earliness to flower, and flower numbers. Propagation: 'Cotton Candy' is propagated by vegetative cuttings and tissue culture. Breeder: Dr. Thomas M. Cunneen, Buxton, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	pink
Flower	type	double
Stem	anthocyanin colouration	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Summer Stars'	
'Double Pink'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sugar Cheer'	Flower type	double	pompon
'Machio'	Flower type	double	pompon
'Summer Melody'	Flower type	double	pompon

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Cotton Candy'	'Double Pink'	'Summer Stars'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	rounded	upright	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	very short to short	medium to long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	dense	sparse	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green	medium green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	short to medium	short to medium	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: type	double	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower head: diameter	medium	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: number of ray florets (non single flower head type varieties only)	medium to many	medium to many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight	straight
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: length	medium	medium	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: width	medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: number of colours	one	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	73C	73C-73D	73B-73C
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	very early to early	early to medium	early to medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Cotton Candy'	'Double Pink'	'Summer Stars'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: width (mm)			
Mean	5.76	4.52	4.81
Std. Deviation	0.36	0.27	0.48
LSD/sig	0.34	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	17.87	20.47	26.60
Std. Deviation	0.90	1.51	1.45
LSD/sig	1.24	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width (cm)			
Mean	26.60	25.60	25.27
Std. Deviation	0.99	3.09	1.75
LSD/sig	2.00	ns	ns

<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	52.43	48.49	50.18
Std. Deviation	5.83	4.15	4.57
LSD/sig	4.35	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	22.20	20.53	17.73
Std. Deviation	4.03	2.82	2.69
LSD/sig	3.02	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length (mm)			
Mean	66.55	61.12	139.26
Std. Deviation	6.52	16.76	12.92
LSD/sig	10.95	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (mm)			
Mean	47.34	48.03	54.15
Std. Deviation	2.84	3.40	2.17
LSD/sig	2.56	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ray floret: length (mm)			
Mean	17.09	16.90	18.88
Std. Deviation	0.93	1.05	1.04
LSD/sig	0.85	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

No prior applications. First sold in Australia on 20 Jun 2005.

Description: **Dr. Thomas Cunneen**, Buxton, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/157
Variety Name	'Coromup'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>
Common Name	Narrow-Leafed Lupin
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	13 Sep 2006
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	M.A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Wongan Hills, 285411.04 South, 1144139.06 East, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Lupins (<i>Lupinus albus</i> /L. <i>angustifolius</i> /L. <i>luteus</i>) TG/66/4
Period	Sown on 23 Jun 2006 and harvested on 28 Nov 2006.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 23 Jun 2006 and harvested on 28 Nov 2006. Plants were sown at sandy loam over yellow sand and moisture level at seeding was marginal but adequate for germination. Prior to planting, a basal treatment of potash at a rate of 100 kg/ha was applied. Fertiliser applied with the seed was Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertiliser at a rate of 75kg/ha. TrifluX 2L/ha, Sprayseed 1.5L/ha, Diuron 1.5L/ha and Metalochlor 500ml/ha was applied pre sowing to control weeds. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	The trial was sown as 1.42m wide x 20m long (8 rows) plots, two replicates for each line in a randomized block design. Plant spacing was 5cm along the row and 250cm row centres. This ensured 1 min of 1000 plants per plot. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (0.1%) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants from each of the two replicated plots selected randomly from approximately 2000 plants. according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 1992 between seed parent '84S035-48-4-24' and pollen parent '84A86-73-10'. The seed parent was characterised by, moderate susceptible to anthracnose and poor resistance to aphids. 'Coromup' is an F₅ derived single plant selection. The variety was selfed for 5 generations of selection and evaluation in small scale breeder trials. At the end of this the line was found to be segregating for tolerance to metribuzin. Two thousand plants were sprayed with

metribuzin and the 550 plants without any chemical effects were retained and bulked together. The line has undergone another 1 year of testing in Crop Variety Testing program in the Department of Agriculture Western Australia. Selection criteria: increased grain yield, grain quality, resistance to phomopsis stem blight and anthracnose, resistance to aphid colonisation, adaptation to low, medium and high rainfall zones in Western Australia, South Australia and New South Wales. Mode of propagation: by seed. There are no known offtypes in its present form. Breeders: Dr Bevan Buirchell and Dr Wallace Cowling, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA).

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Grain	bitter principle	absent
Time	of flowering	early
Flower	colour of wings	bluish white
Grain	ornamentation	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Belara'	
'Gungurru'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Coromup'	'Belara'	'Gungurru'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	early	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	bluish white	bluish white	bluish white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of tip of carina	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	early	early	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: colour of ornamentation	beige	brown	brown
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: distribution of ornamentation	total	total	total except eyebrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: density of ornamentation	medium	medium to dense	medium to dense

(excluding varieties with eyebrow only)

<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	high	low to medium	medium
---	------	---------------	--------

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Coromup'	'Belara'	'Gungurru'
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)			
Mean	154.80	131.40	134.60
Std. Deviation	26.90	27.20	26.10
LSD/sig	65.65	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	40.75	36.00	39.50
Std. Deviation	1.50	1.41	0.71
LSD/sig	4.20	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at green ripening (cm)			
Mean	49.00	48.00	45.50
Std. Deviation	2.16	2.83	3.54
LSD/sig	7.74	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	6.32	6.00	6.30
Std. Deviation	0.18	0.14	0.14
LSD/sig	0.59	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	45.30	46.25	45.70
Std. Deviation	1.57	0.35	0.99
LSD/sig	2.98	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/156
Variety Name	'WALAN2224'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>
Common Name	Narrow-Leafed Lupin
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	13 Sep 2006
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	M. A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Wongan Hills, 285411.04 South, 1144139.06 East, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Lupins (<i>Lupinus albus</i> /L. <i>angustifolius</i> /L. <i>luteus</i>) TG/66/4 2004
Period	Sown on 23 Jun 2006 and harvested on 28 Nov 2006.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 23 Jun 2006 and harvested on 28 Nov 2006. Plants were sown at sandy loam over yellow sand and moisture level at seeding was marginal but adequate for germination. Prior to planting, a basal treatment of potash at a rate of 100 kg/ha was applied. Fertilizer applied with the seed was Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 75kg/ha. TrifluX 2L/ha, Sprayseed 1.5L/ha, Diuron 1.5L/ha and Metalochlor 500ml/ha was applied pre sowing to control weeds. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	The trial was sown as 1.42m wide x 20m long (8 rows) plots, two replicates for each line in a randomized block design. Plant spacing was 5cm along the row and 250cm row centres. This ensured 1 min of 1000 plants per plot. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (0.1%) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants from each of the two replicated plots selected randomly from approximately 2000 plants, according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 1995 between seed parent '84A086-73-10-37' and pollen parent 'Quilinock'. The seed parent was characterised by stocky appearance, moderate resistance to phomopsis and fair resistance to aphids. 'WALAN2224' is an F₅ derived single plant selection. The variety was selfed for 7 generations of selection and evaluation in small-scale breeder trials and 4 years on

testing in Crop Variety Testing program in the Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia. Selection criteria: increased grain yield, grain quality, resistance to phomopsis stem blight and moderate resistance to anthracnose, resistance to aphid colonisation, resistance to unfilled pod syndrome, adaptation to south coastal zone in Western Australia. Mode of propagation: by seed. There are no known off types in its present form. Breeders: Dr Bevan Buirchell and Dr Wallace Cowling, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA).

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour of wings	bluish white
Grain	bitter principle	absent
Grain	ornamentation	present
Time	of flowering	early
Flower	colour of tip of carina	yellow

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Quilinock'	
'Belara'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WALAN2224'	'Belara'	'Quilinock'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	medium to broad	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	bluish white	bluish white	bluish white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of tip of carina	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: colour of ornamentation	beige	brown	beige
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: distribution of ornamentation	total except eyebrow	total except eyebrow	total except eyebrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: density of ornamentation (excluding varieties with eyebrow only)	medium to dense	medium to dense	medium to dense

<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	high	low	medium
---	------	-----	--------

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘WALAN2224’	‘Belara’	‘Quilinock’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	40.75	36.00	35.50
Std. Deviation	2.63	1.41	0.71
LSD/sig	4.20	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at green ripening (cm)			
Mean	47.25	48.00	47.50
Std. Deviation	4.99	2.83	0.71
LSD/sig	7.74	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	46.08	46.25	45.30
Std. Deviation	1.26	0.35	0.57
LSD/sig	2.98	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	6.65	6.00	6.45
Std. Deviation	0.30	0.14	0.07
LSD/sig	0.59	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)			
Mean	150.00	131.40	141.70
Std. Deviation	18.10	27.20	24.10
LSD/sig	65.65	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/115
Variety Name	'Mandelup'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus augustifolius</i>
Common Name	Narrow-Leafed Lupin
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 Jul 2003
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	M.A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Wongan Hills, 285411.04 South, 1144139.06 East, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Lupins (<i>Lupinus albus</i> /L. <i>augustifolius</i> /L. <i>luteus</i>) TG/66/4 2004
Period	Sown on 23 Jun 2006 and harvested on 28 Nov 2006.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 23 Jun 2006 and harvested on 28 Nov 2006. Plants were sown at sandy loam over yellow sand and moisture level at seeding was marginal but adequate for germination. Prior to planting, a basal treatment of potash at a rate of 100 kg/ha was applied. Fertilizer applied with the seed was Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 75kg/ha. TrifluX 2L/ha, Sprayseed 1.5L/ha, Diuron 1.5L/ha and Metalochlor 500ml/ha was applied pre sowing to control weeds. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	The trial was sown as 1.42m wide x 20m long (8 rows) plots, two replicates for each line in a randomized block design. Plant spacing was 5cm along the row and 250cm row centres. This ensured 1 min of 1000 plants per plot. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (0.1%) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants from each of the two replicated plots selected randomly from approximately 2000 plants, according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 1991 between seed parent '84A086-12-17' and pollen parent '84S035-48-2'. The seed parent was characterised by stocky appearance, moderate resistance to phomopsis and fair resistance to aphids. 'Mandelup' is an F₅ derived single plant selection. The variety was selfed for 7 generations of selection and evaluation in small scale breeder trials and 4 years on

testing in Crop Variety Testing program in the Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia. Selection criteria: increased grain yield, grain quality, resistance to phomopsis stem blight and anthracnose, resistance to aphid colonisation, adaptation to low, medium and high rainfall zones in Western Australia, South Australia and New South Wales. Mode of propagation: by seed. There are no known offtypes in its present form. Breeders: Dr Bevan Buirchell, Dr Wallace Cowling and Dr John Gladstones, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA).

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Grain	bitter principle	absent
Time	of flowering	early
Flower	colour of wings	bluish white
Grain	ornamentation	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Belara'	
'Gungurru'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Mandelup'	'Belara'	'Gungurru'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	early	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	bluish white	bluish white	bluish white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of tip of carina	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: colour of ornamentation	brown	brown	brown
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: distribution of ornamentation	total	total	total except eyebrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: density of ornamentation (excluding varieties with eyebrow only)	dense	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	medium	low to medium	low to medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Mandelup’	‘Belara’	‘Gungurru’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	42.25	36.00	39.50
Std. Deviation	0.96	1.41	0.71
LSD/sig	4.20	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at green ripening (cm)			
Mean	49.25	48.00	45.50
Std. Deviation	0.96	2.83	3.54
LSD/sig	7.74	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	44.73	46.25	45.70
Std. Deviation	1.07	0.35	0.99
LSD/sig	2.987	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	6.55	6.00	6.30
Std. Deviation	0.26	0.14	0.14
LSD/sig	0.59	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)			
Mean	138.80	131.40	134.60
Std. Deviation	27.40	27.20	26.10
LSD/sig	65.65	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/302
Variety Name	'Stwentynine'
Genus Species	<i>Spathiphyllum</i> hybrid
Common Name	Peace Lily
Synonym	Sensation Junior
Accepted Date	9 Dec 2003
Applicant	Oglesby Plants International, Inc, Altha, FL, USA
Agent	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd, Tuggerah, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tuggerah, NSW
Descriptor	<i>Spathiphyllum</i> (<i>Spathiphyllum</i>) TG/135/3
Period	Jun 2005 to Nov 2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a fibre glass covered greenhouse, plants propagated by micropropagation, tube-stock planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers and overhead irrigated, no pest or disease treatments were required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'S17' x pollen parent '93-8-1'. The seed parent is characterised by medium-strong branching, medium green leaf colour with medium glossiness, medium spathe length and medium growth vigour. The pollen parent is characterised by strong floriferousness, spathe position clear of the foliage and long leaf length. Selection took place in Altha, Florida. Selection criteria: large plant size, fast growth rate, dark leaf colour, glossy leaves and attractive growth habit, long flower season. Propagation: vegetatively reproduced plants from micropropagation are found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Marian Osiecki, Altha, FL, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	number of shoots	very few
Spathe	length	long -very long
Spathe	width	broad
Leaf blade	bulging between veins	strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Gorgusis No. 1'	similar size and branching habit

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Supreme'	Plant	number of shoots	very few
'Supreme'	Leaf	green colour	dark
'Supreme'	Leaf	undulation of margin	weak

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Stwentynine'	'Gorgusis No. 1'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: number of shoots	very few	very few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium to long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: bulging between veins	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length of sheath	medium to long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length from sheath to leaf blade	medium	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: colour of upper part in relation to leaf blade	lighter	lighter
<input type="checkbox"/> *Peduncle: length to base of spathe	long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spathe: length of fused part	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Spathe: length	long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Spathe: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Spathe: depth	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Spathe: predominant shape of base	unequal-sided	unequal-sided
<input type="checkbox"/> Spathe: area of green colour extending from tip on inner side	absent or very small	absent or very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spathe: area of green colour extending from tip on outer side	small	absent or very small to small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spadix: length of stalk	long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Spadix: length	medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spadix: diameter	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Spadix: attitude of stalk of spadix compared to that of fused part of spathe	not in line	not in line
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ovary: shape of tip	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	late	late to very late

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Stwentynine'	'Gorgusis No. 1'
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	weak	weak

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Stwentynine'	'Gorgusis No. 1'
---------------------------	---------------	------------------

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (cm)		
Mean	37.30	52.90
Std. Deviation	1.90	2.90
LSD/sig	2.77	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (cm)		
Mean	24.60	24.60
Std. Deviation	4.30	1.40
LSD/sig	3.60	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length of sheath (cm)		
Mean	26.70	25.70
Std. Deviation	3.50	2.30
LSD/sig	3.39	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length to base of spathe (mm)		
Mean	45.40	47.40
Std. Deviation	7.40	10.00
LSD/sig	10.05	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spathe: length of fused part (mm)		
Mean	73.30	88.90
Std. Deviation	10.90	5.40
LSD/sig	9.85	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Spathe: length (mm)		
Mean	250.00	273.20
Std. Deviation	22.90	24.50
LSD/sig	27.06	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Spathe: width (mm)		
Mean	125.50	126.80
Std. Deviation	6.80	2.70
LSD/sig	5.88	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spadix: length of stalk (mm)		
Mean	19.60	15.20
Std. Deviation	2.30	2.40
LSD/sig	2.73	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spadix: length (mm)		
Mean	104.00	116.50
Std. Deviation	3.00	4.70
LSD/sig	4.47	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spadix: diameter (mm)		
Mean	25.20	22.00
Std. Deviation	0.90	0.70
LSD/sig	0.93	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2001	Granted	'Stwentynine'

First sold in the USA in Sep 2000. First Australian sale Oct 2002.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop and Nursery Services, MacMaster's Beach, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/308
Variety Name	'Coral Flush'
Genus Species	<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i>
Common Name	Riceflower
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Nov 2005
Applicant	EG Cook & ER Cook, Helidon, QLD
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Esther Cook

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	151 Back Flagstone Road, Helidon, Queensland, 4344
Descriptor	<i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i> PBR OZOT
Period	Mar 2005 to Oct 2006
Conditions	The black loam soil was deep ripped and rotary hoed during Nov and Dec 2004. Rows were hilled 4 metres apart in Jan 2005 and herbicide used to kill emergent weeds one week before planting in Mar. Trickle irrigation was laid, with outlets 40cm apart. Rooted cuttings were planted in Mar, 80cm apart, at every second outlet. The plants were grown under the same field conditions as the commercial cut-flower crop. Small plants were tip-pruned three times between Mar and Sep 2005, and hand weeded until they were mature enough for herbicide to be used, from Oct 2005. They were treated twice with a chelated iron foliar spray, and once with a general fertilizer.
Trial Design	Three replicates were planted, with 20 'Coral Flush' and 20 of its comparator in each replicate.
Measurements	Bush: habit, Leaf: colour, Inflorescence: shape in profile and Capitula: colour were the main characteristics where differences were observed.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open-pollination followed by seedling selection: 'Pom Pom' (Breeder's code 9) was Cooks' earliest flowering riceflower. It had good flower heads, but a very poor growth habit, being short and lanky with very little branching of stems. It was generally unthrifty under field conditions, with yellow-green foliage and very thin regrowth of stems after harvesting. It was not good enough for the export cut flower market but flowered earlier than any other variety. Its first batch of seedlings planted in 1993 produced a high proportion of good commercial types. In 1995 another 600 open-pollinated seedlings from 'Pom Pom' were planted, and several were selected for vegetative trials for early flowering commercial cut flowers. Breeder's code 1418, early flowering with bright coral pink buds was trialled, but proved too short and open for good commercial production. However, it has such an attractive colour that it has been maintained through five cycles of vegetative propagation, with the intention of marketing it eventually as a pot plant and for home gardens and general landscaping. It is very consistent in its form, with no known off types. Selection criteria: good flower colour, small shrub suitable for garden or pots. Breeder: Esther Cook, Helidon, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	short
Flower	colour	pink

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Just Blush’	Both short pink types; same maternal parent.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Cook’s Tall Pink’	plant height	short	tall
‘Pom Pom’ (Parent)	plant habit	rounded	spreading

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Coral Flush’	‘Just Blush’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	short	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour	yellow green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude in relation to flowering shoot	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: attitude in relation to stem	semi-erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering stem: height of terminal inflorescence above other inflorescences	moderately above	moderately above
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: order of opening of inflorescences	slightly uneven	even (all inflorescences open at same time)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal inflorescence: diameter	medium	narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal inflorescence: shape in profile	flattened	rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal inflorescence: number of capitula	few (< 100)	medium (100-200)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal inflorescence: density	sparse	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Capitulum: shape	broad ovate	narrow ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Capitulum: shape of apex	pointed	pointed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Capitulum: main colour	purple red	red pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Capitulum: main colour (RHS Colour Chart)	RHS red group 55B	RHS red group 48C
<input type="checkbox"/> Capitulum: change of intensity of colour from base to apex	strong	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Capitulum: distribution in colour intensity	stronger at base	stronger at apex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Involucral bracts: colour of midzone	pinkish	pinkish
<input type="checkbox"/>	Involucral bracts: colour of margin zone	pinkish	pinkish
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disc florets: colour	whitish up to 7 days after anthesis	whitish up to 7 days after anthesis
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: anthesis	early	early

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications nil.

First sold in Australia in Aug 2005 under the name 'Coral Flush'.

Description: **Esther Cook**, Helidon, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/119
Variety Name	'Lexaelat'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	2 Jun 2005
Applicant	Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling, Kudelstaart, The Netherlands
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) UPOV TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse shade, temperature ranged between 15 and 36 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 330mm pots (3 plants per pot) and in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	160 plants of 'Lexaelat' on benches two plants deep, arranged in rows as part of commercial flower growing operation and 12 plants of 'Prebian Candy' on benches two or three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Lexaelat' was a result from the crossing of 'Lexani' (seed parent), and 'Osiana' (pollen parent) at the property used for breeding by Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling at Kudelstaart, The Netherlands, in May 2001. The seed parent is characterised by its white flowers and long stems. The pollen parent is characterised by its pale pink flowers. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. 'Lexaelat' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Breeder: All work was carried out by Lex Voorn, Proprietor of Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	creamy pink
Plant	growth type	bed

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Prebian Candy'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Tan98399'	Flower colour	creamy pink	pink

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lexaelat'	'Prebian Candy'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	narrow elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	loose to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	157B	N155D
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	49D	N155B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lexaelat'	'Prebian Candy'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stigma: level in relation to stamens	above	level

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2004	Applied	'Lexaelat'

First sold in Ecuador in Nov 2004.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/120
Variety Name	'Lexalleb'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	2 Jun 2005
Applicant	Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling, Kudelstaart, The Netherlands
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) UPOV TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse shade, temperature ranged between 15 and 36 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle). The plants were on their own roots planted into 330mm pots (3 plants per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	160 plants of 'Lexalleb', 160 plants of 'Lexmei' on benches two plants deep, arranged in rows as part of commercial flower growing operation.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: The new variety 'Lexalleb' was a result of a spontaneous mutation of the variety 'Lexmei' in 2001. The parent is characterised by its large white flowers with a thin pink margin. 'Lexalleb' has proven to be relatively stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia, with one off type in a population of one hundred and sixty plants noted by the QP. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by Lex Voorn, Proprietor of Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	bi-colour with pink margin
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	number of petals	very many
Flower	diameter	large

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Lexmai'	'Lexalleb' is a spontaneous mutation of Lexmai

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lexalleb'	'Lexmai'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall to very tall	tall to very tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	cordate	cordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very many	very many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	medium	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	transverse elliptic	transverse elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad to very broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	69D	155C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	N66A	N66A
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	69D	69D
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context

	‘Lexalleb’	‘Lexmai’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: width of margin colour (mm)		
Mean	8.70	4.18
Std. Deviation	0.33	1.31
LSD/sig	1.25	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Colombia	2004	Applied	‘Lexalleb’
EU	2003	Granted	‘Lexalleb’
South Africa	2004	Applied	‘Lexalleb’

First sold in Ecuador in Nov 2003. First Australian sale Apr 2005.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/122
Variety Name	'Ruia06671'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 May 2005
Applicant	De Ruiters' Nieuwe Rozen B.V., De Kwakel, The Netherlands
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) UPOV TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle). The plants were on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	12 plants of 'Ruia06671', 9 plants of 'SUNluck' on benches two or three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Ruia06671' was a seedling from the controlled pollination of an unnamed seedling (seed parent) and 'Koranul' (pollen parent) in May 2000. The seed parent was characterised by its brownish yellow flowers, pointed flower buds and weak stems. The pollen parent was characterised by its lemon flowers. 'Ruia06671' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Mr H.C.A de Groot, Director of De Ruiters Nieuwe Rozen B.V, De Kwakel, The Netherlands.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	yellow
Plant	growth type	bed

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'SUNluck'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Tan9733'	Leaf glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	very weak to weak

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ruia06671'	'SUNluck'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	absent or very few to few	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	very few to few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	large

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	star-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	weak to medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	7B	12A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	8B	12B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2003	Granted	'Ruia06671'
South Korea	2004	Granted	'Ruia06671'
New Zealand	2005	Granted	'Ruia06671'

First sold in The Netherlands in Oct 2003.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/123
Variety Name	'Ruia16101'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 May 2005
Applicant	De Ruiters' Nieuwe Rozen B.V., De Kwakel, The Netherlands
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) UPOV TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse shade, temperature ranged between 15 and 36 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 330mm pots (3 plants per pot) and in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	9 plants of 'Ruia16101' on benches three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses and 160 plants of 'Lexalleb' and 'Lexmei' on benches two plants deep, arranged in rows as part of commercial flower growing operation.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Ruia16101' was the result of a cross between 'Predenat' (seed parent) and 'Jacredi' (pollen parent) in Jun 2000 in the breeding area used by De Ruiters' Nieuwe Rozen B.V. in Sep 2001. The seed parent is characterised by its purple flowers with pink tones. The pollen parent is characterised by its dark red flowers. 'Ruia16101' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Mr H.C.A de Groot, Director of De Ruiters Nieuwe Rozen B.V, De Kwakel, The Netherlands.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour of margin	pink
Flower	number of petals	very many
Plant	growth type	bed

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Lexalleb'	
'Lexmai'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Predenat'	Flower colour group	pink	purple
'Tan98505'	Flower number of petals	very many	medium

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ruia16101'	'Lexalleb'	'Lexmai'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	tall to very tall	tall to very tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	many	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish	reddish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	cordate	cordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few to few	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very many	very many	very many

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	pink	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	dense	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium to large	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	round	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	transverse elliptic	transverse elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	weak	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	broad to very broad	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155C	69D	155C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	67A	N66A	N66A
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155B	69D	69D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green	green

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Ruia16101’	‘Lexalleb’	‘Lexmai’
----------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------

☑ Petal: width of margin colour (mm)

Mean	10.58	8.70	4.18
Std. Deviation	1.33	0.33	1.31
LSD/sig	1.36	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2003	Granted	'Ruia16101'
South Korea	2004	Granted	'Ruia16101'

First sold in The Netherlands in Nov 2003.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/227
Variety Name	'Nirprodbic'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	13 Jul 2005
Applicant	Lux Riviera S.r.l., Bevera di Ventimiglia, Italy
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle). The plants were on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	9 plants of 'Nirprodbic', 9 plants of 'Laminuette' on benches two or three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Nirprodbic' was a result from the crossing of 'Ruidriko' (seed parent), and 'Tanekiam' (pollen parent) at the property used for breeding by Lux Riviera S.r.l. in Bevera di Ventimiglia, Italy, in Jun 1997. The seed parent is characterised by its salmon-coloured flowers of 12cm diameter and long stems. The pollen parent is characterised by its white flowers with a pink margin on long stems. 'Nirprodbic' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out either by, or under the supervision of Mr Alessandro Ghione, Administrator for Lux Riviera S.r.l.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	bi-colour white with a pink margin

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'La Minuette'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Tan98399'	Flower colour intensity at margin	medium	strong

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Nirprodbic'	'La Minuette'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	absent or very few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink blend	pink blend

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155D	155C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	N57C	N55C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155D	N155D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	white	orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/226
Variety Name	'Grandfiffo'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	13 Jul 2005
Applicant	Mr H Schreuders, Skye, VIC
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse shade, temperature ranged between 15 and 36 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 330mm pots (3 plants per pot) and in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	320 plants of 'Grandfiffo' on benches two plants deep, arranged in rows as part of commercial flower growing operation and 9 plants of 'Prerarol' on benches two plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Grandfiffo' was a result from the crossing of 'GF 0114' (pollen parent) and 'GF81' (seed parent) at the property used for breeding by Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd. in Skye, Victoria, in Spring 2001. The seed parent is characterised by its large cerise pink flowers. The pollen parent is characterised by its dark red flowers. 'Grandfiffo' has proven to be stable over a number of generations. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Mr Harry Schreuders, Managing Director of Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	bright red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Prerarol'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Predepass'	Flower colour	bright red	dark red

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Grandfiffo'	'Prerarol'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium to many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	red	red

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	medium to dense	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	46B brighter	46B brighter
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	53C brighter	53C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia in Jul 2004.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/178
Variety Name	'Interhiety'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	9 Jun 2005
Applicant	Interplant B.V., Leersum, The Netherlands
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle). The plants were on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	9 plants of 'Interhiety', 9 plants of 'Tan00125' on benches two or three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Interhiety' is the result of a cross pollination between two unnamed bi-colour rose varieties in the breeding facility at Interplant B.V., Broekweg 5, Leersum, The Netherlands in May 2000. The seed parent was characterised by its yellow flowers with a pink margin on long stems. The pollen parent was characterised by its yellow flowers with a light red margin. 'Interhiety' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All the breeding and selection work was done either by, or under the supervision of ir. A.J.H van Doesum.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	bi-colour with orange and yellow tones

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Tan00125'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Meicofum'	Flower number of petals	medium to many	few to medium
'Grandtwince'	Flower number of petals	medium to many	few to medium
'Nirpbredy'	Flower colour	bi-colour with orange yellow tones	bi-colour with red cream tones

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Interhiety'	'Tan00125'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	light
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: number of petals	medium to many	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	pink blend	orange blend
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	strong	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	more than two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	45A Brighter and Intense	7B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	55A	33A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: tertiary colour (varieties with more than two colours on inner side of petal)	medium yellow	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	as segments or stripes	at marginal zone
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: distribution of tertiary colour on inner side (varieties with more than two colours on inner side of petal only)	at base	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	55B	5C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2003	Applied	'Interhiety'

First sold in Kenya in Mar 2004.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/210
Variety Name	'WEKcryland'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Moonstone
Accepted Date	22 Nov 2004
Applicant	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 1996 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'ARObipy' x 'WEKjoe'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialed. Selection criteria: outdoor garden decoration, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Tom Carruth, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	pink
Plant	height	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'WEKjoe'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'ARObipy'	Flower Colour	Pink	White

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WEKcryland'	'WEKjoe'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	light to medium	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium to many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium to dense	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	round	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	11D	155B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	62B	N66C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on secondary color on (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155D	155D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	green	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	yellow	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
France	2004	Applied	'WEKcryland'
USA	1998	Granted	'WEKcryland'

First sold in USA in Dec 2000. First Australian sale Sep 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/240
Variety Name	'Nirpredhol'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	24 Aug 2004
Applicant	Lux Riviera S.r.l., Bevera di Ventimiglia, Italy
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse shade, temperature ranged between 15 and 36 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 330mm pots (3 plants per pot) and in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	9 plants of 'Nirpredhol' and 9 plants of 'Prerarol' on benches two plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses and 320 plants of 'Grandfiffo' on benches two plants deep, arranged in rows as part of commercial flower growing operation.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Nirpredhol' was a result from the crossing of the seed parent unnamed seedling ('Royal Dutch' x unnamed seedling) and pollen parent 'Pekcoujenny' syn First Red at the property used for breeding by Lux Riviera S.r.l. in Bevera di Ventimiglia, Italy, in Jun 1996. The seed parent is characterised by its large light pink flowers with long stems. The pollen parent is characterised by its dark red flowers with very glossy dark green leaves. 'Nirpredhol' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Mr Alessandro Ghione, Administrator for Lux Riviera S.r.l.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	bright red
Plant	growth type	bed

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Grandfiffo'	
'Prerarol'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Pekcoujenny'	Flower colour	bright red	dark red
'Meiqualis'	Flower colour	bright red	medium red

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Nirpredhol'	'Grandfiffo'	'Prerarol'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few	very few

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: number of petals	medium	medium to many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	red	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	red	red	red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	medium to dense	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	large	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak to medium	absent or very weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	46B brighter	46B brighter	46B brighter
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	53A	53C brighter	53C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	large	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
South Korea	2002	Granted	'Nirpredhol'

EU 2002 Granted ‘Nirpredhol’

First sold in France in Mar 2002.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/297
Variety Name	'JACzeman'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Sundance
Accepted Date	28 Jan 2005
Applicant	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Joanne Janhsen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine, NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 2001 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: unnamed seedling x unnamed seedling. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: plant growth habit, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Keith Zary, Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	yellow blend

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'WEKysojob'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Red Gold'	flower colour	yellow blend	red blend

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘JACzeman’	‘WEKyojob’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow blend	yellow blend
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	17A	14A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	33A	30D
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on secondary colour on (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	17B	13A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	yellow	yellow

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2004	Granted	'JACzeman'

First sold in USA in Dec 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/224
Variety Name	'WEKpaltlez'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Hot Cocoa
Accepted Date	22 Nov 2004
Applicant	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). For comparator 'HARwelcome' only
Overseas Data Reference Number	Plant Patent 9,161
Location	Narromine, NSW
Descriptor	TG/11/8
Period	Jul 1999 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: unnamed seedling x 'HARwelcome'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: plant growth habit, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Tom Carruth, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	orange

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'HARwelcome'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Altissimo'	Flower	colour	orange	red
'Altissimo'	Plant	growth type	bed	climber
'Altissimo'	Flower	type	double	single

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘WEKpaltlez’	‘HARwelcome’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	narrow elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	round
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	47B	33B
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	42B	40C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	brown	orange

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
France	2003	Applied	'WEKpaltlez'
New Zealand	2005	Applied	'WEKpaltlez'
USA	2003	Granted	'WEKpaltlez'
South Africa	2005	Applied	'WEKpaltlez'

First sold in USA in Dec 2003. First Australian sale Sep 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/220
Variety Name	'JACpinap'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Apricot Passion
Accepted Date	22 Nov 2004
Applicant	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 1997 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: unnamed Seedling x 'Mirabella'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: long stems, flower form, foliage. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Keith Zary, Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	intermediate
Flower	colour	orange blend

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'JACyimp'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'JACarque'	Flower	fragrance	absent or weak	medium
'JACarque'	Petal	size	medium	small to medium
'JACarque'	Petal	undulation	weak	absent
'JACarque'	Outer Stamen	colour of filament	orange	yellow

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘JACpinap’	‘JACyimp’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	greenish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few to medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	few to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange blend	orange blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	medium to strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	weak to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium to broad	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	34D	23C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	32D	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	orange yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	24C	28C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	1999	Granted	'JACpinap'

First sold in USA in Dec 2000. First Australian sale Sep 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/219
Variety Name	'JACyimp'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Honey Bouquet
Accepted Date	29 Nov 2004
Applicant	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 1997 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'AROfres' x 'Harooni' syn Amber Queen. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: rapid repeat flowering, fragrance. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Keith Zary, Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	intermediate
Flower	colour	orange blend

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'JACpinap'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Amber Waves'	Flower colour	orange blend	yellow blend
'Amber Waves'	Plant growth habit	intermediate	semi upright

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘JACyimp’	‘JACpinap’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	greenish	reddish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	few to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange blend	orange blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	23C	34D
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	medium	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	orange yellow	medium yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	28C	24C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	1999	Granted	'JACyimp'

First sold in USA in Dec 2000. First Australian sale Sep 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/215
Variety Name	'WEKquaneze'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Barbra Streisand
Accepted Date	22 Nov 2004
Applicant	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 1998 - Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: unnamed seedling x 'MACgenev'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: plant growth, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Tom Carruth, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	semi upright to upright
Flower	colour	purple

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Moon Shadow'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WEKquaneze'	'Moon Shadow'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N66D	N74C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	71D	77D
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	yellow	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
France	2003	Applied	'WEKquaneze'
USA	2000	Granted	'WEKquaneze'

First sold in EU in Dec 2003. First Australian sale Sep 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/213
Variety Name	'JACarque'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Honey Perfume
Accepted Date	22 Nov 2004
Applicant	Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 2000 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'AROfres' x 'Amber Queen'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: plant growth habit, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Keith Zary, Jackson & Perkins Wholesale, Inc., Somis, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	intermediate
Flower	colour	orange blend

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'JACyimp'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘JACarque’	‘JACyimp’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	greenish	greenish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or very weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few to medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange blend	orange blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak to weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	17C	23C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	13D	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on secondary color on (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	orange yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	21B	28C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
South Africa	2001	Granted	'JACarque'
USA	2004	Granted	'JACarque'

First sold in USA in Dec 2003. First Australian sale Jun 2004.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/338
Variety Name	'Hadice'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	24 Dec 2004
Applicant	Harvey D. Davidson, Orinda, FL, USA
Agent	Wallara Roses, Seville, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	2005-2006 (Dec)
Conditions	Trial conducted in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle). The plants were on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	12 plants of 'Hadice', 12 plants of 'JACjem' on benches two or three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled self-pollination: The variety 'Hadice' was the result of a cross unto itself of the variety 'JACjem' in the summer (USA) of 1991. The parent was characterised by its many loose yellow flowers, on a bushy shrub. 'Hadice' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in the USA and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Harvey D. Davidson, at 3 El Verano Road, Orinda, California, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Flower	colour	yellow
Flower	number of petals	few to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'JACjem'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Hadice'	'JACjem'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	moderately spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	absent or very few	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	greenish	greenish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	narrow elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	many to very many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	4C	4C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	4C	4C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/211
Variety Name	'WEKajazoul'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Long Tall Sally
Accepted Date	22 Nov 2004
Applicant	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Geoff Swane

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). For comparator 'TWOadvance' only
Overseas Data	Plant Patent 7,978
Reference Number	
Location	Narromine, NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 1998 - Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'TWOadvance' x unnamed seedling. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: plant growth habit, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Tom Carruth, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	upright
Plant	height	medium to tall

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'TWOadvance'	'TWOadvance' is the seed parent and the most similar variety of common knowledge.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘WEKajazoul’	‘TWOadvance’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very many	few to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very many	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	semi-double	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	very loose	loose
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	round
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	rounded	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak to weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	narrow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	62D	50A
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	65D	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	yellow	brown

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2001	Granted	'WEKajazoul'

First sold in USA in Dec 2000. First Australian sale Sep 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/064
Variety Name	'SUNsaro'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Apr 2005
Applicant	Franko Roses NZ Ltd, Whenuapai, New Zealand
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) UPOV TG/11/8
Period	2005-2006 (Dec).
Conditions	Trial conducted in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle). The plants were on their own roots planted into 210mm pots (1 plant per pot) filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	9 plants of 'SUNsaro', 6 plants of 'Tan96316' on benches two or three plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'SUNsaro' was a seedling from the controlled pollination of two unnamed seedlings in Nov 2000. The seed parent was characterised by its bright red flowers of between 10 and 12 cm in diameter with few lateral buds. The pollen parent was characterised by its pink flowers and light green leaves. 'SUNsaro' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in New Zealand and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Mr Frank Bart Schuurman, Director/Owner of Franko Roses NZ Pty, Whenuapai, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	bright red
Plant	growth type	bed

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Tan96316'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Korlingo'	Flower shape	round	star shaped

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SUNsaro'	'Tan96316'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	absent or very few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	yellowish	greenish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	light to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium to many	many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium to dense	dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium to large

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	46B (brighter)	46B (brighter)
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	46C	46A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Japan	2005	Applied	'SUNsaro'
EU	2003	Granted	'SUNsaro'

First sold in The Netherlands in Nov 2003.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/287
Variety Name	'TAN99311'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	31 Oct 2003
Applicant	Rosen Tantau, Mathias Tantau Nachfolger, Uetersen, Germany
Agent	Flora International Pty Ltd, Leppington, NSW
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m)
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) UPOV TG/11/8
Period	2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse shade, temperature ranged between 15 and 36 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 330mm (3 plants per pot) and 210mm (1 plant per pot) pots and in an open polyhouse without shade, temperature ranged between 8 and 42 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into 210mm (1 plant per pot) pots filled with a rose mix co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	9 plants of 'Tan99311' and 9 plants of 'Prebian Candy' on benches two plants deep, arranged in blocks within the centralised testing centre for roses and 160 plants of 'Lexaelat' on benches two plants deep, arranged in rows as part of commercial flower growing operation.
Measurements	From plants at random. One sample per plant stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Tan99311' was the result of a controlled cross-pollination between the seed parent 'R.T.77213' and the pollen parent 'R.T.81426', in 1998 as part of the breeding program of Rosen Tantau. The seed parent is characterised by its medium sized white cream flowers. The pollen parent is characterised by its small white flowers. 'Tan99311' has proven to be stable over a number of generations in Europe and in Australia. Propagation has always been through vegetative propagation. Plants available in Australia are either on their own roots or grafted onto a root stock. Breeder: All breeding was carried out at the breeding facility of Rosen Tantau at Uetersen, Germany overseen by Hans Jergen Evers.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	creamy pink
Plant	growth type	bed

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Lexaelat'	
'Prebian Candy'	
'Lexaelat'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Korruicil'	Flower diameter	medium	small

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'TAN99311'	'Lexaelat'	'Prebian Candy'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed	bed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium to tall	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish	reddish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	light to medium	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	narrow elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	medium		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink	pink

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	medium	loose to medium	loose to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak to medium	strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate	obovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak	absent or very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium to broad	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155D	157B	N155D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155D	49D	N155B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	green	green	green

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2002	Withdrawn	'TAN99311'

First sold in Germany in May 2003.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/031
Variety Name	'WEKblunez'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	18 Apr 2005
Applicant	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Joanne Janhsen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 2000 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'WEKcryplag' x 'MACgenev'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialled. Selection criteria: plant growth habit, flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Tom Carruth, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Flower	colour	purple

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'WEKcryplag'	'WEKcryplag' is the maternal parent and the most similar variety of common knowledge

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘WEKblunez’	‘WEKcryplag’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	yellowish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	narrow elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few to few	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	medium ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	semi-double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	loose
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large to very large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	round	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	medium to strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	75D	75C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	73C	75C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	yellow	yellow

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2004	Applied	'WEKblunez'

First sold in USA in Dec 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/058
Variety Name	'WEKscemala'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Chihuly
Accepted Date	18 Apr 2005
Applicant	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA
Agent	Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW
Qualified Person	Joanne Janhsen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Narromine NSW
Descriptor	Rose (new) (<i>Rosa</i>) TG/11/8
Period	Jul 2000 – Nov 2006
Conditions	Plants were budded on 'Dr Huey' rootstock and raised in open beds.
Trial Design	Un-replicated rows with spacing of 0.75 metres between rows and plants. Approximately 15 - 20 plants per plot.
Measurements	Observations made on 10 plants taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination 'WEKplapep' x 'MEIcauf'. Pollen was applied to the seed parent. Seed from the seed parent was selected and germinated. Selection of a seedling from the seed source was then made. The variety was multiplied by budding from this seedling selection. No off types have been observed since the variety has been trialed. Selection criteria: flower colour, plant height, growth habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Tom Carruth, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Inc., Upland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	upright
Flower	colour	orange blend

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Almost Sunset'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'WEKplapep'	Flower colour	orange blend	red blend

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘WEKscemala’	‘Almost Sunset’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	many	few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	medium to many	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange blend	orange blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very	absent or very

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	12B	14B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	44C	43C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on secondary color on (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	16B	15C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	funnel-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	yellow	yellow

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2003	Granted	'WEKscemala'

First sold in USA in Dec 2003.

Description: **Joanne Janhsen**, Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited, Narromine, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/180
Variety Name	'LMV100'
Genus Species	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>
Common Name	Spiny Headed Mat Rush
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	29 Jun 2005
Applicant	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	Lomandra (<i>Lomandra</i>) PBR LOMA
Period	Spring to summer, 2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from division, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers. No pest and disease treatments were required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From 10 plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: 'Cassica'. The parent is characterised by a non-variegated leaf. Selection took place in Clarendon, NSW. Selection criteria: leaf variegation present. Propagation: vegetative micropropagation and divisions were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Todd Layt, Clarendon, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright - semi-upright
Plant	height	medium
Plant	density	weak-medium
Leaf	length of blade	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Cassica'	parent variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'LimeGlow'	plant height	tall	short to medium	Old ACRA registered variety with shorter plant height and an irregular/random leaf variegation. This variety could not be located.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LMV100'	'Cassica'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	upright to semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	weak-medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: texture	fine	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glaucosity	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: rigidity	weak-medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: expression of middle apex	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour (RHS colour chart)	154C and 146A-B	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Basal sheath: colour	dark brown	light brown
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of bract	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: position in relation foliage	below	

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/316
Variety Name	'Katrinus Deluxe'
Genus Species	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>
Common Name	Spiny Headed Mat Rush
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	29 Apr 2006
Applicant	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	Lomandra (<i>Lomandra</i>) PBR LOMA
Period	Spring to summer, 2006
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from division, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers. No pest and disease treatments were required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From 10 plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: 'Katrinus'. The parent is characterised by a broad leaf width, medium inflorescence size and presence of male and female flowers. Selection took place in Clarendon, NSW. Selection criteria: dense plant growth habit, narrow leaf width, presence of male flowers only. Propagation: vegetative micropropagation and divisions were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Todd Layt, Clarendon, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright to semi-upright
Plant	height	medium to tall
Plant	density	medium to dense
Leaf	glaucosity	weak
Leaf	variegation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Katrinus'	parent variety

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Katrinus Deluxe'	'Katrinus'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	upright to semi-upright	upright to semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: texture	fine	fine
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glaucosity	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: rigidity	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: cross section	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: expression of middle apex	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour (RHS colour chart)	ca 144A	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Basal sheath: colour	medium brown	medium brown
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of bract	very long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: position in relation foliage	level	below
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	160A	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of perianth (RHS colour chart)	6A	

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Katrinus Deluxe'	'Katrinus'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	45.80	65.90
Std. Deviation	6.10	9.20
LSD/sig	8.88	P<0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (cm)		
Mean	40.40	60.70
Std. Deviation	4.10	5.00
LSD/sig	5.26	P<0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf : width (mm)		
Mean	7.43	10.59
Std. Deviation	0.70	1.20
LSD/sig	1.15	P<0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/149
Variety Name	'Sir Hans'
Genus Species	<i>Prunus avium</i>
Common Name	Sweet Cherry
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	7 Jul 2003
Applicant	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Adelaide, SA
Agent	Australian Nurseryman's Fruit Improvement Company Limited, Bathurst, NSW
Qualified Person	Peter Kennedy

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Young, NSW. Longitude 148° 18' E, Latitude 34° 18' S.
Descriptor	Cherry (<i>Prunus Avium</i>) TG/35/6
Period	2003 – 2006.
Conditions	Grown under normal conditions on a Tatura trellis training system.
Trial Design	Six trees of the candidate variety and a total of 9 trees of the comparator varieties were planted at a designated trial site in 2001 on a commercial orchard.
Measurements	From all trial plants.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: the candidate variety is a product of a deliberate cross of the self fertile variety 'Stella'. 'Stella' seed parents were completely enclosed by shade cloth to exclude pollinating insects. Standard methods including flower emasculation and hand hybridisations were then used to make controlled crosses. Seeds from successful hybridisations were germinated and F₁ seedlings were planted in the field. Selection criteria: crack resistance, large size and self fertility. Fruit was assessed from 1991 onwards and selection was made in 1992. Propagation: the variety has been vegetatively propagated and trial trees sent to trial blocks in Australia. Original clonal material has been held at Lenswood Horticultural Centre, Lenswood, SA and no off types have been observed. Breeder: Dr. Andrew Granger, SARDI, Lenswood Horticultural Centre, Lenswood, SA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	colour of skin	dark red
Fruit	colour	dark red
Fruit	maturity	medium
Fruit	shape	reniform

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Chelan'	similar maturity

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Stella'	Fruit	maturity	early mid season	late mid season
'Bing'	Fruit	maturity	early mid season	late season

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sir Hans'	'Chelan'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: type	normal	normal
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	upright	spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: branching	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: green colour of upper side	medium to dark	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length of petiole	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: colour of nectaries	light red	dark red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large to very large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: pistil end	depressed	depressed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: colour of skin	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: size of lenticels on skin	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: colour of juice	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: colour of flesh	dark red	dark red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: firmness	medium	firm to very firm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: acidity	medium	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: sweetness	medium	low to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: juiciness	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: length of stalk	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: abscission layer between stalk and fruit	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: thickness of stalk	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: size relative to fruit	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: fruit maturity	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sir Hans’	‘Chelan’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: cracking susceptibility	susceptible	resistant

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sir Hans’	‘Chelan’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: diameter (mm)		
Mean	27.38	25.59
Std. Deviation	1.18	1.03
LSD/sig	1.12	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Stalk: length (mm)		
Mean	36.71	37.16
Std. Deviation	3.42	4.99
LSD/sig	4.32	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Stalk: width (mm)		
Mean	1.31	1.20
Std. Deviation	0.11	0.12
LSD/sig	0.12	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit juice: brix (percentage)		
Mean	17.33	17.49
Std. Deviation	1.20	0.91
LSD/sig	1.08	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Peter Kennedy**, Delta Agribusiness, Young, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/150
Variety Name	'Sir Douglas'
Genus Species	<i>Prunus avium</i>
Common Name	Sweet Cherry
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	7 Jul 2003
Applicant	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Adelaide, SA
Agent	Australian Nurseryman's Fruit Improvement Company Limited, Bathurst, NSW
Qualified Person	Peter Kennedy

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Young, NSW. Longitude 148° 18' E, Latitude 34° 18' S.
Descriptor	Cherry (<i>Prunus Avium</i>) TG/35/6
Period	2003 – 2006.
Conditions	Grown under normal orchard conditions.
Trial Design	Six trees of the candidate variety and six trees of the comparator varieties were planted in 2003 at a designated trial site on a commercial orchard.
Measurements	From all trial plants.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: the candidate variety is the product of a deliberate cross of the self fertile variety 'Stella' at SARDI, Lenswood Horticultural Centre. Observations were made at the Lenswood Horticultural Centre. 'Stella' seed parents were enclosed by shade cloth to exclude pollinating insects. Methods including flower emasculation and hand hybridisation were used. Seed from successful hybridisations were then germinated and F1 seedlings were planted in the field. Selection criteria: crack resistance, size: large, self fertility. Fruit was assessed from 1991 onwards and selection was made in 1992. Propagation: the variety has been vegetatively propagated and trial trees sent to trial blocks in Australia. Original clonal material has been held at the Lenswood Horticultural Centre, Lenswood SA and no off types have been observed. Breeder: Dr. Andrew Granger, SARDI, Lenswood Horticultural Centre, Lenswood, SA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	maturity	medium
Fruit	size	large -medium
Fruit	cracking	slightly susceptible
Stalk	length	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Rons Seedling'	'Rons Seedling' is a standard mid season variety widely grown in Young, NSW.
'Stella'	'Stella' is a mid season variety widely grown in Australia.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sir Douglas'	'Rons Seedling'	'Stella'
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	medium	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright	semi-upright	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: branching	medium	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of tip	weak	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: green colour of upper side	light to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length of petiole	medium to long	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: colour of nectaries	light red	light red	light red
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	medium	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape	cordate	reniform	cordate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: pistil end	pointed	depressed	pointed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: colour of skin	dark red	blackish	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: size of lenticels on skin	small	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: number of lenticels on skin	many	many	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: colour of juice	red	purple	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: colour of flesh	red	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: firmness	medium to firm	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: acidity	medium	low	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: sweetness	high	medium	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: juiciness	strong	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: length of stalk	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: abscission layer between stalk and fruit	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: thickness of stalk	thin	medium	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: size	medium	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: fruit maturity	medium	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sir Douglas'	'Rons Seedling'	'Stella'
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: cracking susceptibility	slightly susceptible	slightly susceptible	slightly susceptible

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sir Douglas'	'Rons Seedling'	'Stella'
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: diameter (mm)			
Mean	26.86	26.0	27.82
Std. Deviation	0.95	0.95	0.76
LSD/sig	1.02	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Stalk: length (mm)			
Mean	37.75	34.36	38.03
Std. Deviation	3.26	3.26	3.22
LSD/sig	3.73	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stalk: thickness (mm)			
Mean	1.33	1.45	1.07
Std. Deviation	0.13	0.13	0.09
LSD/sig	0.11	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone: diameter (mm)			
Mean	8.12	8.91	8.47
Std. Deviation	0.55	0.46	0.54
LSD/sig	0.51	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: weight (g)			
Mean	8.72	7.80	
Std. Deviation	0.81	0.45	
LSD/sig	0.75	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: brix (percentage)			
Mean	17.54	18.68	18.53
Std. Deviation	1.24	0.96	0.99
LSD/sig	1.05	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Peter Kennedy**, Delta Agribusiness, Young, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/342
Variety Name	'Breakwell'
Genus Species	<i>xTriticosecale</i>
Common Name	'Triticale'
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	22 Feb 2006
Applicant	Value Added Wheat CRC Ltd, North Ryde, NSW and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Jeremy Roake

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Plant Breeding Institute, Cobbitty, NSW
Descriptor	Triticale (<i>xTriticosecale</i>) TG 121/3
Period	24 Jun 2006 to 24 Dec 2006
Conditions	Each treatment was hand sown into 5 rows at 30 cm spacing between rows. Plots were irrigated during the season.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design with 3 replicates.
Measurements	Measurements were taken on 14 Nov 2006.
RHS Chart - edition	Plant Breeding Institute, Cobbitty, NSW.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Coorong' x ('Drira'/T109A). Individual plant selections were made from the F₂ to F₆ generations between 1983 and 1987 at PBI Castle Hill and Cowra Agricultural Research Station. This selection was identified in the F₆ generation based on uniformity, facultative habit, and straw strength at Cowra in 1989. It subsequently proved to be higher yielding than 'Maiden' or 'Madonna'. Single head selections were taken in 1994. A head row was selected at Cobbitty in 1995. Yield tests by NSW Department of Agriculture found that this line yielded 15% better than 'Maiden', and 6-7% better than Jackie. It also had an improved winter habit compared to 'Jackie'. A further 400 head selections were taken to purify this line for its disease response to leaf rust in 2001. Head rows susceptible to leaf rust were discarded. Resistant head rows were bulked to form the variety. This line was maintained through propagation of seed from 2001 through to 2005. The variety occasionally has tall off-type plants. Selection criteria: high forage biomass, high yield for grazing, rust resistant. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Dr Norman Darvey, Cobbitty, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Stem	density of hairiness	very strong
Lower glume	hairiness on external surface	absent
Seasonal type		alternate

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Jackie'	Awns above the tip of the ear are short in 'Jackie', as they are in 'Breakwell'

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Crakerjack'	Stem rust	Pathotype 34-2,12,13	resistant	moderately susceptible
'Hillary'	Ear	Length above the tip	short	long
'Maiden'	Ear	Length above the tip	short	very long

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Breakwell'	'Jackie'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ploidy:	hexaploid	hexaploid
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-prostrate	intermediate to semi-prostrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	high to very high	high to very high
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Anthers: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length of blade	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: width of blade	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: glaucosity	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: density of hairiness of neck	very strong	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: distribution of awns	fully awned	fully awned
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns above the tip of ear: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lower glume: length of first beak	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: size of second beak	absent or very small	absent or very small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lower glume: hairiness on external surface	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: colour	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: density	dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length excluding awns	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: width in profile view	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	alternative type	alternative type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Breakwell'	'Jackie'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: stripe rust resistance – pathotype 134 E16A+	R-MR (20% damage)	MR (40% damage)

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Breakwell'	'Jackie'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (cm)		
Mean	120.60	115.30
Std. Deviation	5.44	6.57
LSD/sig	6.85	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length (cm)		
Mean	15.05	15.65
Std. Deviation	1.10	1.29
LSD/sig	1.37	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Feb 2005.

Description: **Jeremy Roake**, Plant Breeding Institute, Cobbitty, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/008
Variety Name	'EGA Burke'
Genus Species	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	30 May 2006
Applicant	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Brisbane, QLD and Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Orange, NSW and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Dr Tony Done

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, QLD 4350
Descriptor	Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>) TG/ 3/11
Period	Jul-Nov 2005
Conditions	Well fertilised and irrigated soil beds
Trial Design	Randomised block in 6 replications. Each plot consisted of a single 2m row with approximately 40 plants. Row spacing was 75cm. The comparison between 'QT10984' and 'Rees' was done in separate trial of the same design but planted six days later.
Measurements	Metric characters, except plant length, were measured on 5 individuals from each plot. Plant length was measured as total height at three positions in each plot. Standard deviation (SD) was the average of the SDs for individual scores within each plot. Statistical analysis for significance tests was done on the plot mean.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Hartog' was crossed and backcrossed to 'Sunco' in 1993. The parental and F₁ generations were grown at the Leslie Research Centre, and the F₂ and subsequent generations Wellcamp Farm. The F₅ line 93-468-144-10, designated as 'QT10984', comprised a single row grown at Wellcamp Farm in 1998, derived from a single F₄ plant. 'QT10984' was evaluated in strain and regional trials, a range of disease resistance and tolerance tests, and in milling and baking tests in 2000-5. It was also evaluated in the 2003 Disease Progress Nurseries, and 2000, 2001, 2002 and 2004 NCRCP testing. 'QT10984' was finally selected for release on the basis of the combined results from all of these and renamed 'EGA Burke' in 2006. Since 'EGA Burke' is the progeny of a single F₄ plant, it could be expected to be heterozygous for some alleles and phenotypically heterogeneous for some plant characters. The most advanced commercial stock of 'EGA Burke' has undergone three cycles of purification to remove off types. The main off type was tall plants, which occurred at a low frequency. 'EGA Burke' is distinct from its parents in being slower maturing than 'Hartog' and having longer ears than 'Sunco' Selection criteria: good overall agronomic performance, including disease resistance and baking quality. Breeder: Dr Phillip Banks (employee of State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries), Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, QLD, Australia.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	maturity	late maturing class in the Australian northern wheat growing region
Straw	thickness of pith	thin to medium
Ear	presence of awns	present
Ear	colour	white
Grain	colour (export class)	white
Plant	seasonal type	spring
Plant	rust resistance	adequate resistance to stem, leaf and stripe rust

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Hartog'	Male (recurrent) parent of 'QT10984'
'Sunco'	Female (non-recurrent) parent of 'QT10984'.
'QT10984-2'	Candidate variety grown in comparative trial with 'Rees'.
'Rees'	Morphologically and phenologically very similar to 'QT10984'.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Giles'	Straw pith in cross section	thin	thin to medium	Included in the DUS trial, but significantly different from the candidate for all five metric characteristics analysed statistically.
'Baxter'	Ear shape in profile	parallel sided	tapering	Included in the DUS trial, but significantly different from the candidate for three out of five metric characteristics analysed statistically.
'Lang'	Straw pith in cross section	thin	thin to medium	Included in the DUS trial, but significantly different from the candidate for all five metric characteristics analysed statistically.
'Petrie'	Ear lower glume beak length	medium	short	Included in the DUS trial, but significantly different from the candidate for all five metric characteristics analysed statistically.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘EGA Burke’	‘Hartog’	‘Sunco’	‘QT10984-2’	‘Rees’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	medium		low		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium	early	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	strong	strong	medium	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	strong	strong	medium	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	medium		medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin to medium	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	parallel sided	parallel sided	parallel sided	parallel sided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	lax to medium	medium to dense	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	medium	medium to long	short	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium	short	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	medium to strong		absent or very weak to weak		
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	absent or very narrow to narrow				
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	sloping		slightly sloping		
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	medium	medium	medium to long	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	slightly curved to moderately curved				
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: extent of internal hair	strong				

<input type="checkbox"/>	Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight				
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Grain: colour	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Seasonal type:	spring type				

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘EGA Burke’	‘Hartog’	‘Sunco’	‘QT10984-2’	‘Rees’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth stage 84 days after planting	51	58	51	49	52
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth stage 86 days after planting	56	63	53		

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘EGA Burke’	‘Hartog’	‘Sunco’	‘QT10984-2’	‘Rees’
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length, excluding awns (mm)					
Mean	117.00	122.00	99.00	123.00	125.00
Std. Deviation	4.70	6.00	3.70	5.00	5.80
LSD/sig	3.2	ns	P≤0.01	2.87	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: awn length (mm)					
Mean	58.00	55.00	48.00	58.00	59.00
Std. Deviation	4.00	4.50	3.50	2.80	3.10
LSD/sig	3.2	ns	P≤0.01	3.02	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: rachis length, mean of six central segments (mm)					
Mean	5.10	5.40	4.80	5.20	5.40
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.29	0.10	0.23	0.23
LSD/sig	0.15	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	0.11	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: lower glume beak length (mm)					
Mean	3.80	3.50	6.50	2.90	2.70
Std. Deviation	0.65	0.45	0.85	0.57	0.54
LSD/sig	0.56	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	0.50	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (mm)					
Mean	103.00	100.00	86.00	96.00	94.00
Std. Deviation	2.80	2.30	2.70	2.90	1.70
LSD/sig	3.1	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	4.47	ns

Note: ‘EGA Burke’ was compared against ‘Hartog’ and ‘Sunco’ in the first trial and compared against ‘Rees’ in the second trial.

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Dr Tony Done**, Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/007
Variety Name	'QT8753'
Genus Species	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	30/05/2006
Applicant	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	Dr Tony Done

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, Qld 4350
Descriptor	Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>) TG/3/11
Period	Jul – Nov 2005
Conditions	Well fertilised and irrigated soil beds
Trial Design	Randomised block in 6 replications. Each plot consisted of a single 2m row with approximately 40 plants. Row spacing was 75cm.
Measurements	Metric characters, except plant length, were measured on 5 individuals from each plot. Plant length was measured as total height at three positions in each plot. Standard deviation (SD) was the average of the SDs for individual scores within each plot. Statistical analysis for significance tests was done on the plot mean.

RHS Chart - edition N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Batavia' was crossed to 'Pelsart' in 1991. Doubled haploid lines were derived from the ova of the F₁, and multiplied and selected during 1993 – 95 at the Leslie Research Centre, Oakleigh Park and Wellcamp Farm. The selected line designated as 'QT8753' was evaluated in strain and regional trials, a range of disease resistance and tolerance tests, and in milling and baking tests in 1996 – 2001 and 2004, 2005. It was also evaluated in the 2000 and 2005 Disease Progress Nurseries of the Plant Breeding Institute, Cobbitty. 'QT8753' was finally selected for release on the basis of the combined results from all of these. The doubled haploid line designated as 'QT8753' should be homozygous and homogeneous for all plant characters, except for off types caused by cross pollination, admixture or mutation. The most advanced commercial stock of 'QT8750' is undergoing its third cycle of purification to remove off types. Selection criteria: Good overall agronomic performance, including disease resistance and baking quality. Breeder: Dr Phillip Banks (employee of State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries), Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, Qld, Australia. The main off type was tall plants, which occurred at a low frequency. 'QT8753' is distinct from its parents in having longer ears and awns than 'Pelsart' and in having stronger physiological melanism and shorter plant length than 'Batavia'.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	maturity	late maturing class in the Australian northern wheat growing region
Straw	thickness of pith	thin to medium
Ear	presence of awns	present
Ear	colour	white
Grain	colour (export class)	white
Plant	seasonal type	spring
Plant	rust resistance	adequate resistance to stem, leaf and stripe rust

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Batavia'	Male parent of 'QT8753'.
'Pelsart'	Female parent of 'QT8753'.
'EGA Hume'	Similar pedigree and agronomic adaptation to 'QT8753'.
'EGA Gregory'	Similar pedigree and agronomic adaptation to 'QT8753'.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'QT8753'	'Batavia'	'EGA Gregory'	'EGA Hume'	'Pelsart'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	strong	strong	medium	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	high	medium	low		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium	late	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	strong	medium	medium to strong	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	strong	medium	medium	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	medium	strong	strong		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium	long	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	fusiform	parallel sided	parallel sided	parallel sided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	lax	medium	lax	lax	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	long	long	medium to long	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	scurs present	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present

<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium	medium	medium to long	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	strong to very strong	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow to medium				
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	sloping	sloping to slightly sloping	straight		
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	short	short	short	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	slightly curved to moderately curved				
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: extent of internal hair	strong				
<input type="checkbox"/> Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight				
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'QT8753'	'Batavia'	'EGA Gregory'	'EGA Hume'	'Pelsart'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: physiological melanism	medium	weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth stage 84 ₄₉ days after planting		<47	48	53	51
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth stage 86 ₅₃ days after planting		49	51	55	54

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'QT8753'	'Batavia'	'EGA Gregory'	'EGA Hume'	'Pelsart'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length - excluding awns (mm)					
Mean	131.00	128.00	122.00	119.00	104.00
Std. Deviation	6.60	6.90	4.20	3.80	4.10
LSD/sig	4.6	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: awn length (mm)					
Mean	55.00	58.00	58.00	62.00	47.00
Std. Deviation	3.20	2.80	3.80	3.70	3.70
LSD/sig	3.2	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: rachis segment length - mean of six central segments (mm)					

Mean	5.80	5.50	5.60	5.60	4.90
Std. Deviation	0.22	0.24	0.20	0.23	0.15
LSD/sig	0.15	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: lower glume beak length (mm)					
Mean	2.30	2.90	2.80	3.40	4.50
Std. Deviation	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.47	0.56
LSD/sig	0.55	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (cm)					
Mean	95.00	99.00	98.00	92.00	89.00
Std. Deviation	1.50	2.10	1.70	1.59	2.10
LSD/sig	3.1	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Dr Tony Done**, Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/281
Variety Name	'EGA Wills'
Genus Species	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	10 Nov 2006
Applicant	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Brisbane, QLD and Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Orange, NSW and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT.
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Peter Stuart

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Pacific Seeds Research Farm, Gatton Queensland
Descriptor	Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>) TG/3/11
Period	Winter and Spring, 2006
Conditions	The trial was sown into a well prepared seedbed at the Pacific Seeds Research Station. Trial was sown on 5 Jul 2006. The trial was conducted under irrigated conditions
Trial Design	Randomised complete block. Five replications, with individual plot size 5m x 4 rows.
Measurements	Standard measurements as per the TG schedule. Measurements were taken from 20 plants selected randomly.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: yellow spot resistance from the CIMMYT Nursery line '4ASN29' was backcrossed into the recurrent parent, 'Sunco' at Leslie Research Centre using intensive selection for resistance between each backcross generation. The resulting fixed line was subsequently crossed with 'Batavia' to improve straw strength and resistance to leaf rust. Progeny were screened for yellow spot resistance and selected lines evaluated in plant breeding nurseries and trials in QLD and NSW. 'QT11658' comprises seed from a single row increase of the F₆ line designated as '2-97YSF3-3-1-3' grown at Wellcamp in 2000 and subsequently purified through at least three cycles of self pollination. 'QT11658' was evaluated at various trial sites in the northern wheat growing region from 2001 to 2005. It was also evaluated in a range of disease resistance and tolerance tests, in milling and baking tests and in the 2004 Disease Progress Nurseries of the Plant Breeding Institute, Cobbitty. 'QT11658' was selected for commercialisation on the combined results of all of these tests. The original line designated as 'QT11658' was derived from the bulk of a single F₆ plant. The most advanced commercial stock of 'QT11658' is now in F₁₁ and has undergone more than 3 generations of purification. 'QT11658' was later renamed as 'EGA Wills' Selection criteria: disease resistance, agronomic performance, milling and baking characteristics. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Dr. Phillip Banks, Leslie Research Centre, Toowoomba, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Awns	present or absent	present
Ear	colour	white
Grain	colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Batavia'	semi-erect growth habit with medium maturity
'Sunco'	erect type growth habit
'EGA Wylie'	medium maturity
'EGA Gregory'	semi-erect growth habit. medium maturity
'Strzelecki'	semi erect growth habit

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'EGA Wills'	'Batavia'	'EGA Gregory'	'EGA Wylie'	'Strzelecki'	'Sunco'
<input type="checkbox"/> Coleoptile: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak to weak					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	intermediate	semi-erect	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	strong	strong to very strong	strong	absent or very weak to weak	strong	absent or very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	medium	medium	low	low	low	low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium	medium	medium	medium	late	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	medium	medium	medium	medium	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	medium	medium	medium	weak	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	medium	strong	strong	weak	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	long	long	long	medium	long	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	thick to very thick	thin	thin	thin	thin	thin
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	fusiform	fusiform	tapering	parallel sided	parallel sided
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	medium	medium	lax	dense	lax
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	medium	long	long to very long	medium	long	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs:	awns present					

presence

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	very short to short	medium	long	medium	long to very long	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak to weak					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	straight	sloping to slightly sloping	straight	elevated	sloping to slightly sloping	slightly sloping
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	white	white	white	white	white	white

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'EGA Wills'	'Batavia'	'EGA Gregory'	'EGA Wylie'	'Strzelecki'	'Sunco'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear : length (mm)						
Mean	97.0	112.1	118.1	92.5	108.9	85.3
Std. Deviation	7.73	8.31	5.06	7.09	7.68	7.11
LSD/sig	5.24	P<0.01	P<0.01	ns	P<0.01	P<0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Awn: length (mm)						
Mean	50.6	58.9	66.5	62.4	72.2	48.7
Std. Deviation	8.96	5.66	4.96	4.44	5.20	9.46
LSD/sig	4.99	P<0.01	P<0.01	P<0.01	P<0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Peter Stuart**, Pacific Seeds, Toowoomba, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/226
Variety Name	'Andromeda'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus albus</i>
Common Name	White Lupin
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	21 Sep 2004
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA and Council of Grain Grower Organisations Ltd, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	M. A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Avondale Research Station, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Lupins (<i>Lupinus albus</i> / <i>L. augustifolius</i> / <i>L. luteus</i>) TG/66/4
Period	Sown on 8 Jun 2005 and harvested at 7 Dec 2005.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 8 Jun 2005 and harvested at 7 Dec 2005. Plants were sown at red sandy clay loam over yellow sand and moisture level at seeding adequate for germination. Prior to planting, a basal treatment of double super at a rate of 80 kg/ha was applied. Fertilizer applied with the seed was Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 75kg/ha. Knockdown herbicides were applied and 2.0 litres/ha of simazine was applied pre planting to control weeds. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	The trial was sown as 1.42m wide x 20m long (8 rows) plots, two replicates for each line in a randomized block design. Plant spacing was 5cm along the row and 250cm row centres. This ensured 1 min of 1000 plants per plot. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (0.1%) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants from each of the two replicated plots selected randomly from approximately 2000 plants, according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 1997 between seed parent 'P27175' and pollen parent '89B10A-14'. The seed parent was very late flowering, low yielding with high alkaloid content, but had a good resistance to anthracnose. The pollen parent was one of the breeding lines from the WA Department of Agriculture with good agronomic characters, but very susceptible to anthracnose. 'Andromeda' is an F₂ derived single plant selection which was further selected for anthracnose resistance at

F₅ where resistant single plants with similar agronomic types were bulked for seed increase in order to fast track the line. It was subsequently tested for anthracnose resistance for three years and yield evaluated for two years in breeder's trials. Because of the nature of the partial outcrossing species, the breeder's seed was maintained in greenhouse conditions in the initial stage and large-scale multiplication is done in isolation to prevent outcrossing. Selection criteria: increased grain yield, improved anthracnose resistance, increased grain size similar to 'Kiev Mutant', low alkaloid content. Breeder: Dr Bevan Buirchell, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA).

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour of wings	bluish white
Plant	growth type	indeterminate
Grain	ornamentation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Kiev Mutant'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Andromeda'	'Kiev Mutant'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of green colour prior to bud emergence	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	medium	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	bluish white	bluish white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	medium	early
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height of insertion of first inflorescence at green ripening	medium to high	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	high	medium to high

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Andromeda'	'Kiev Mutant'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant : height at green ripening (cm)		
Mean	61.65	61.70
Std. Deviation	3.20	0.00
LSD/sig	11.07	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	51.38	53.25
Std. Deviation	0.38	0.07
LSD/sig	1.31	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	20.62	16.35
Std. Deviation	0.32	0.35
LSD/sig	1.31	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length at maturity (cm)		
Mean	7.47	6.80
Std. Deviation	0.09	0.42
LSD/sig	0.90	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/235
Variety Name	'Pootallong'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus luteus</i>
Common Name	Yellow Lupin
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Nov 2004
Applicant	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture and Food, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Nil
Qualified Person	M.A. Bhatti

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Manjimup, WA, Australia
Descriptor	Lupins (<i>Lupinus albus</i> /L. <i>angustifolius</i> /L. <i>luteus</i>) TG/66/4
Period	Sown on 24 Nov 2005 and harvested at 3 Mar 2005.
Conditions	The seeds were sown on 24 Nov 2005 and harvested at 3 Mar 2005. Plants were sown at sandy clay loam and were grown under summer irrigation to avoid anthracnose fungal disease. Fertilizer applied with the seed was Diamonium Phosphate (DAP) fertilizer at a rate of 70kg/ha. Knockdown herbicides were applied and 2.0 litres/ha of simazine was applied pre planting to control weeds and Eclipes herbicide was also used at 10 g/ha pre flowering. The harvested plants and threshed pods were dried for measurements.
Trial Design	The trial was sown as 1.42m wide x 20m long (8 rows) plots, two replicates for each line in a randomized block design. Plant spacing was 5cm along the row and 250cm row centres. This ensured 1 min of 1000 plants per plot. A general analysis of variance was used to check levels of significance. Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of common knowledge. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (0.1%) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants from each of the two replicated plots selected randomly from approximately 2000 plants, according to UPOV characteristics for varietal DUS description.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 1994 between seed parent 'Teo-101' and pollen parent 'K3041'. The seed parent was medium early flowering with lemon flower colour and low yielding. The pollen parent had orange flower colour and speckled seeds. 'Pootalong' is an F₅ derived single plant selection which was selfed for six years after selection and tested for five years in plant breeding trials and two years in Crop Variety Testing Program by the Department of Agriculture, Western Australia. Because of the nature of the partial outcrossing species, the breeder's seed was maintained in screenhouse conditions in the initial stage and large-scale

multiplication was done in isolation to prevent outcrossing. Selection criteria: Increased grain yield, increased grain size similar to Wodjil, low alkaloid content. Breeder: Dr Bevan Buirchell, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia (DAFWA).

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Time	of flowering	medium
Plant	growth type	indeterminate
Grain	ornamentation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Wodjil'	
'Teo'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pootallong'	'Teo'	'Wodjil'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of green colour prior to bud emergence	medium	medium	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	dark yellow	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height of insertion of first inflorescence at green ripening	medium to high	medium	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium to tall	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	medium	low to medium	low to medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pootallong'	'Teo'	'Wodjil'
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)			
Mean	136.00	119.60	120.30

Std. Deviation	20.90	20.00	19.80
LSD/sig	71.63	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	56.60	56.90	54.60
Std. Deviation	3.30	2.26	1.91
LSD/sig	10.05	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	10.12	9.65	9.55
Std. Deviation	0.64	0.21	0.35
LSD/sig	1.84	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **M. A. Bhatti**, Department of Agriculture and Food, WA.

GRANTS

Acmena smithii

LILLY PILLY

'Mauve Maisie'^ϕ

Application No: 2004/196 Grantee: **Dale's Tubestock Nursery**, Sunshine Coast, QLD.
Certificate No: 3232 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2031.

Agapanthus orientalis

AGAPANTHUS

'PMN06'^ϕ

Application No: 2005/318 Grantee: **John Maxwell and Gail Alexis Craigie**.
Certificate No: 3225 Expiry Date: 23 November, 2026.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Agapanthus praecox ssp orientalis

AFRICAN LILY, LILY OF THE NILE, AGAPANTHUS

'Baby Pete'^ϕ

Application No: 2005/334 Grantee: **Francis Rupert Benson**, Pallara, QLD.
Certificate No: 3186 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Alstroemeria hybrid

PERUVIAN LILY

'Zaprinous'^ϕ **syn Anouska**^ϕ

Application No: 2005/279 Grantee: **Van Zanten Plants B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3185 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

Argyranthemum frutescens

MARGUERITE DAISY

'OHAR 01241'^ϕ **syn Monte**^ϕ

Application No: 2004/106 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.
Certificate No: 3192 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

'OHAR 01245'^ϕ **syn Machio**^ϕ

Application No: 2004/109 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.
Certificate No: 3194 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

‘OHAR 01247’^ϕ syn Baleira^ϕ

Application No: 2004/105 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3191 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

‘OHAR 0132’^ϕ syn Porto Santo^ϕ

Application No: 2004/108 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3193 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

‘OHMADMADE’^ϕ syn Madelana^ϕ

Application No: 2005/221 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3195 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

‘OHMADSANT’^ϕ syn Santana^ϕ

Application No: 2005/222 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3196 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Calibrachoa hybrid

CALIBRACHOA

‘Balcabcher’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/143 Grantee: **Ball Horticultural Company**.

Certificate No: 3234 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

‘Balcabpink’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/146 Grantee: **Ball Horticultural Company**.

Certificate No: 3237 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

‘Balcabpurp’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/142 Grantee: **Ball Horticultural Company**.

Certificate No: 3233 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

‘Balcabred’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/147 Grantee: **Ball Horticultural Company**.

Certificate No: 3238 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

‘Balcabrose’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/145 Grantee: **Ball Horticultural Company**.

Certificate No: 3236 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

‘Balcabwite’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/144 Grantee: **Ball Horticultural Company**.

Certificate No: 3235 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

Callistemon hybrid

BOTTLEBRUSH

‘Burgundy Jack’^ϕ

Application No: 2001/298 Grantee: **Christopher Botfield**.

Certificate No: 3222 Expiry Date: 22 November, 2026.

Agent: **Avondale Nurseries Ltd**, Glenorie, NSW.

Capsicum annuum var. *annuum*

CHILLI

‘Ebony Fire’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/313 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3183 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

‘Salsa’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/312 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3182 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

‘Seville’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/314 Grantee: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.

Certificate No: 3184 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Capsicum annuum var. *annuum* (*Longum* Group)

CONDIMENT PAPRIKA

‘Cerise Sweet’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/091 Grantee: **The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited.**

Certificate No: 3179 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **The University of Sydney**, Camperdown, NSW.

Corylus avellana

HAZELNUT

‘SPC Felicia’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/277 Grantee: **Paulus van den Heuvel**, Bodalla, NSW.

Certificate No: 3181 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Cynara scolymus

GLOBE ARTICHOKE

‘Concerto’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/136 Grantee: **NUNHEMS B.V. and Institute National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.).**

Certificate No: 3175 Expiry Date: 13 November, 2026.

Agent: **Blake Dawson Waldron**, Melbourne, VIC.

‘Menuet’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/135 Grantee: **NUNHEMS B.V. and Institute National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.).**

Certificate No: 3174 Expiry Date: 13 November, 2026.

Agent: **Blake Dawson Waldron**, Melbourne, VIC.

Diascia hybrid

TWINSPUR

‘Codipeaim’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/286 Grantee: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**, Macquarie Fields, NSW.

Certificate No: 3211 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Impatiens hawkeri

NEW GUINEA IMPATIENS

‘Fisimp 113’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/197 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH.**

Certificate No: 3221 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisimp 171’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/198 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3214 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisimp 284’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/199 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3215 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisimp 413’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/196 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3220 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics Hot Rose’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/054 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3206 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics Lil’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/055 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3207 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics Lired’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/053 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3205 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics Orange’^ϕ syn FIB 132^ϕ

Application No: 2002/193 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3218 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics Pink’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/192 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.

Certificate No: 3203 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics Redgold’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/052 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.
 Certificate No: 3204 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisnics White’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/259 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.
 Certificate No: 3216 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisupnic White’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/260 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.
 Certificate No: 3217 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Fisupnics Lav’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/195 Grantee: **FLORA-NOVA Pflanzen GmbH**.
 Certificate No: 3219 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘Kiadime’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/050 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
 Certificate No: 3200 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘Kidomia’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/051 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
 Certificate No: 3201 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘Kiilia’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/048 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
 Certificate No: 3198 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘Kioma’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/052 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
 Certificate No: 3202 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘Kiotoa’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/049 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.

Certificate No: 3199 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘Kiquilla’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/047 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
Certificate No: 3197 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Leucospermum cordifolium x *Leucospermum glabrum*

LEUCOSPERMUM

‘Rigoletto’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/087 Grantee: **Agricultural Research Council**.
Certificate No: 3213 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.
Agent: **Proteafloa Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Lilium hybrid

LILY

‘Montezuma’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/147 Grantee: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3231 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.
Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

Nemesia hybrid

NEMESIA

‘INTRAIGOLD’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/286 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
Certificate No: 3187 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘INTRAIRED’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/285 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
Certificate No: 3188 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘INTRAIWHI’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/284 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG**.
Certificate No: 3189 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘INUPCREAM’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/287 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG.**
 Certificate No: 3208 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

‘INUPPINK’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/283 Grantee: **InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG.**
 Certificate No: 3190 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.
 Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Oryza sativa

RICE

‘Opus’^ϕ

Application No: 1999/022 Grantee: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Orange, NSW and Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation,** Barton, ACT.
 Certificate No: 3212 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

‘Quest’^ϕ

Application No: 2003/068 Grantee: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Orange, NSW and Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation,** Barton, ACT.
 Certificate No: 3209 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

‘Reiziq’^ϕ syn YRM 54^ϕ

Application No: 2004/104 Grantee: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Orange, NSW and Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation,** Barton, ACT.
 Certificate No: 3210 Expiry Date: 21 November, 2026.

Persea americana

AVOCADO

‘Turner Hass’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/258 Grantee: **John William Dorrian and Janet Ruth Dorrian**, Childers, QLD.
 Certificate No: 3178 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Phormium tenax

NEW ZEALAND FLAX

‘Veneer’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/045 Grantee: **George Grant**, Somerville, VIC.

Certificate No: 3228 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Santina’^ϕ

Application No: 2001/159 Grantee: **Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada as represented by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.**

Certificate No: 3177 Expiry Date: 13 November, 2031.

Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

‘Sonnet’^ϕ

Application No: 2001/158 Grantee: **Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada as represented by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.**

Certificate No: 3176 Expiry Date: 13 November, 2031.

Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Prunus persica var. nucipersica

NECTARINE

‘Red Roy’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/154 Grantee: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**

Certificate No: 3173 Expiry Date: 13 November, 2031.

Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Secale cereale

CEREAL RYE

‘Westwood’^ϕ

Application No: 2004/140 Grantee: **The University of Sydney and George Weston Foods Pty Ltd.**

Certificate No: 3180 Expiry Date: 20 November, 2026.

Agent: **The University of Sydney**, Camperdown, NSW.

Syzygium australe

LILLY PILLY

‘Orange Twist’^ϕ

Application No: 2001/001 Grantee: **B E Jackson & A S Soderlund.**

Certificate No: 3224 Expiry Date: 23 November, 2026.

Agent: **Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd**, Dromana, VIC.

Telopea hybrid

WARATAH

‘Bridal Gown’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/127 Grantee: **Galelet Pty Ltd trading as Bush Glow Waratah**, Narre Warren North, VIC.

Certificate No: 3226 Expiry Date: 23 November, 2026.

‘Champagne’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/129 Grantee: **Galelet Pty Ltd trading as Bush Glow Waratah**, Narre Warren North, VIC.

Certificate No: 3223 Expiry Date: 23 November, 2026.

‘Golden Globe’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/128 Grantee: **Galelet Pty Ltd trading as Bush Glow Waratah**, Narre Warren North, VIC.

Certificate No: 3227 Expiry Date: 23 November, 2026.

Trifolium resupinatum

PERSIAN CLOVER

‘Lusa’^ϕ

Application No: 2005/061 Grantee: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Australian Wool Innovation Pty Ltd**, Attwood, VIC.

Certificate No: 3229 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Wisteria frutescens

WISTERIA

‘Amethyst Falls’^ϕ

Application No: 2002/175 Grantee: **Robert H Head, William A Head and Lisa J Head**.

Certificate No: 3230 Expiry Date: 18 December, 2026.

Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Wonga Park, VIC.

Denomination Changed							
ChangeFrom	ChangeTo	Application	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common name
QA3	Qantom	2006/120	<i>Avena</i>	<i>sativa</i>	Qantom		Oats
Callums Gold	Callum's Gold	2005/182	<i>Grevillea</i>	hybrid	Callum's Gold		Grevillea
WI3804	Fleet Australia	2006/093	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Fleet Australia		Barley
QT10984	EGA Burke	2006/008	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	EGA Burke		Wheat

Assignment of Rights

Application	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
1994/081	<i>Vigna</i>	<i>radiata</i>	Black Pearl		Mung Bean	PJ & JM Sullivan	Maralong Milling Pty Ltd
2000/329	<i>Verticordia</i>	<i>plumosa</i> hybrid	GW2		Feather Flower	Muchea Gold	Orange Valley Nursery

Change of Agent							
Change From	Change To	Application	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety	Synonym
Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2003/154	<i>Calibrachoa</i>	hybrid	Calibrachoa	KLEC01058	Selecta White
Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2005/117	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	KLEP02038	Royal Barolo
Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2001/342	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	Kleropink	Royal Pink
Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2005/118	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	KLETARINE	
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/133	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	Kleblue	Royal Blue
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/134	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	Klegatta	Regatta
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/135	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	Klepacif	Pacifique
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2001/339	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	Kleroder	Royal Red
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2001/338	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>peltatum</i>	Ivy Pelargonium	Kleropur	Royal Purple
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/131	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	Klecona	Arcona 2000
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2001/340	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	Klejana	Eroica 2000
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/128	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	Klelad	Lady
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/129	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	Klelesmo	Lesmona
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/132	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	Klesail	Sailing
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Ian Paananen	2000/130	<i>Pelargonium</i>	<i>zonale</i>	Zonal Pelargonium	Klesetra	Ecco Extra
Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	2001/348	<i>Sutera</i>	hybrid	Bacopa	Mogoto	
Austraflora Pty Ltd	Agent no longer appointed	2002/149	<i>Acacia</i>	<i>pravissima</i>	Ovens Wattle	NE 02	
Cascade Nursery	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd	1992/156	<i>Magnolia</i>	hybrid	Magnolia	VULCAN	
Seminis Vegetable Seeds Australia Branch	Seminis Vegetable Seeds New Zealand Limited	2006/110	<i>Cucumis</i>	<i>melo</i>	Rock Melon	WSH 39-1046 AN	
Seminis Vegetable Seeds Australia Branch	Seminis Vegetable Seeds New Zealand Limited	2006/109	<i>Daucus</i>	<i>carota</i>	Carrot	YK 714900	

Seminis Vegetable Seeds Australia Branch	Seminis Vegetable Seeds New Zealand Limited	2006/090	<i>Lactuca</i>	<i>sativa</i>	Lettuce	Constanza	
Seminis Vegetable Seeds Australia Branch	Seminis Vegetable Seeds New Zealand Limited	2006/167	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	French bean	Firstmate	
Seminis Vegetable Seeds Australia Branch	Seminis Vegetable Seeds New Zealand Limited	2006/089	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	French bean	Valentino	

SURRENDERED - following varieties are no longer under PBR protection

Application	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2004/026	<i>Angelonia</i>	<i>angustifolia</i>	Balangcloud		Angelonia
1993/141	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	SUGAR BABY		Marguerite Daisy
1996/186	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	SUGAR BUTTON		Marguerite Daisy
1996/185	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	SUGAR LACE		Marguerite Daisy
1996/184	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	SUMMER EYES		Marguerite Daisy
2000/254	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Fire Ball		Everlasting Daisy
2000/249	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Golden Wish		Everlasting Daisy
2000/255	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Lemon Mist		Everlasting Daisy
2000/256	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Orange Flame		Everlasting Daisy
2000/250	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Pink Delight		Everlasting Daisy
2000/252	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Rising Sun		Everlasting Daisy
2000/251	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Sweet Sensation		Everlasting Daisy
2000/248	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	White Lace		Everlasting Daisy
2000/253	<i>Bracteantha</i>	<i>bracteata</i>	Yellow Gem		Everlasting Daisy
1998/142	<i>Brassica</i>	<i>napus</i> var. <i>oleifera</i>	Mystic		Canola
2000/327	<i>Calibrachoa</i>	hybrid	Rosestar	Selecta Pink	Calibrachoa
1997/106	<i>Clematis</i>	<i>serratifolia</i>	Kugotia	Tiara Gold	Clematis
1999/189	<i>Cupressus</i>	<i>glabra</i>	Highlight		Arizona Cypress
1992/084	<i>Fragaria</i>	<i>xananassa</i>	REDLANDS HOPE		Strawberry
1998/015	<i>Glycine</i>	<i>max</i>	MELROSE		Soybean
2001/123	<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	Torrens		Barley
1998/185	<i>Avena</i>	<i>sativa</i>	Quoll		Oats
2002/011	<i>Impatiens</i>	<i>flaccida</i> x <i>Impatiens</i> <i>hawkeri</i>	Balfaflav		Impatiens hybrid
1997/346	<i>Leptospermum</i>	<i>scoparium</i>	FREYA		Tea Tree
2003/260	<i>Lilium</i>	hybrid	Zantrirod		Lily
1990/080	<i>Lolium</i>	<i>perenne</i> x <i>multiflorum</i>	GRASSLANDS GREENSTONE		Ryegrass
1996/072	<i>Mandevilla</i>	<i>xamabilis</i>	RUBY STAR		Mandevilla
1996/071	<i>Mandevilla</i>	<i>xamabilis</i>	WHITE DELITE		Mandevilla
1995/145	<i>Musa</i>	hybrid	GOLDFINGER		Banana
2002/377	<i>Petunia</i>	<i>xhybrida</i>	Red MP101	Tiny Tunia Red	Petunia
1992/144	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	SIRIUS		Navy Bean
1999/006	<i>Pisum</i>	<i>sativum</i>	Parafield		Field Pea
2001/356	<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	Internatro		Rose
1994/148	<i>Schlumbergera</i>	<i>truncata</i>	PASADENA		Christmas Cactus
1994/213	<i>Trifolium</i>	<i>pratense</i>	GRASSLANDS G27		Red Clover
2000/242	<i>Verbena</i>	<i>xhybrida</i>	Balazdela		Verbena
2000/239	<i>Verbena</i>	<i>xhybrida</i>	Balazropi		Verbena
1990/012	<i>xCupressocyparis</i>	<i>leylandii</i>	GOLD RIDER		Leyland Cypress

WITHDRAWN - following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection				
Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
<i>Calibrachoa</i>	hybrid	Balcabapt		Calibrachoa
<i>Citrus</i>	<i>reticulata</i>	MONARCH		Mandarin
<i>Cynoglossum</i>	<i>amabile</i>	SWEET ELISE		Chinese Forget-Me-Not
<i>Nemesia</i>	<i>foetans</i>	Balartubblue		Nemesia
<i>Polygala</i>	<i>myrtifolia</i> var. <i>grandiflora</i>	White Flamingo		Polygala
<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	TexKing		Peach
<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	TropicPeachOne	TropicPrince	Peach
<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	JACideso	Simply Marvelous	Rose
<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	JACrex		Rose
<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	JACyelap	Sultry	Rose
<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	WEKpipogop	Pillow Fight	Rose
<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	WEKsunspat	Marilyn Monroe	Rose
<i>Santalum</i>	<i>acuminatum</i>	Powell's #1		Sweet Quandong
<i>Sutera</i>	hybrid	Mogoto		Bacopa

CORRIGENDA

Leucospermum glabrum x *Leucospermum tottum*

LEUCOSPERMUM

‘Lance’

Application No: 2003/350

Journal Reference: PVJ 18(4) page 198

In the description of this variety, in the comparative table, the colour of the pollen presenter is incorrectly given as orange. The correct colour is red RHS 42B, the same as the comparator.

Capsicum annuum var. *annuum*

CHILLI

‘Salsa’, ‘Ebony Fire’, ‘Seville’

Application No: 2004/312, 2004/313, 2004/314

Journal Reference: PVJ 19(1) pages 88, 92, 96

In the origin and breeding section of the detailed descriptions it was stated that the breeder Prof. N.F. Derera was an employee of Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd. This is incorrect, as Prof N.F. Derera was a consultant and technically not an employee.

Medicago sativa

Lucerne

‘SuperSiriver’

Application No: 2002/116

Journal Reference: PVJ 16(2) page 55

Under **Origin and Breeding** the breeder should be "Mendelian Enterprises" not "Innovative Plant Breeders" as given.



Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* (**Vol. 19 Issue 4**) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Appendix 1 - Fees](#)
- [Appendix 2 - Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee](#)
- [Appendix 3 - Index of Accredited Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 4 - Index of Accredited Non-Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 5 - Addresses of UPOV and Member States](#)
- [Appendix 6 - Centralised Testing Centres](#)
- [Appendix 7 - List of Plant Classes for Denomination Purposes](#)
- [Appendix 8 - Register of Plant Varieties](#)

APPENDIX 1

FEES

Two fee structures exist as a result of the transition from Plant Variety Rights to Plant Breeders Rights. For new applications (those lodged on or after 11 November 1994) the PBR fees apply. For older applications lodged before 11 November 1994 and not finally disposed of (Granted, Withdrawn, Refused etc.) the PVR fees in force at the time apply.

The Treasurer has determined that all statutory fees under PBR regulations will be exempted from GST.

Payment of Fees

All cheques for fees should be made payable and sent to:

Collector of Public Monies
C/-Plant Breeders Rights Office, IP Australia
GPO Box 200
Woden, ACT 2606

The **application fee** (\$300) must accompany the application at the time of lodgement.

Consequences of not paying fees when due

Application fee

Should an application not be accompanied by the prescribed application fee the application will be deemed to be 'non-valid' and neither assigned an application number nor examined for acceptance pending the payment of the fee.

Examination fee

Non-payment of the examination fee of an application will automatically result, at the end of 12 months from the date of acceptance¹, in a refusal of the application. The consequences of refusal are the same as for applications deemed to be inactive (see 'inactive applications' below).

Consideration of a request for an extension of the period of provisional protection from the initial 12-month period may require the prior payment of the examination fee.

Certificate fee

Following the successful completion of the examination, including the public notice period, the applicant will be required and invoiced to pay the certification fee. Payment of the certification fee is a prerequisite to granting PBR and issuing the official certificate by the PBR office. Failure to pay the fee may result in a refusal to grant PBR.

Annual fee

Should an annual renewal fee not be paid within 30 days after the due date, the grant of PBR will be revoked under Section 50 of the PBR Act. To assist grantees, the PBR office will invoice grantees or their Australian agents for renewal fees.

Inactive applications

An application will be deemed inactive if, after 24 months of provisional protection (or 12 months in the case of non-payment of the examination fee) the PBR Office has not received a completed application or has not been advised to proceed with the examination or an extension of provisional protection has not been requested or not granted or a certificate fee has not been paid. Inactive applications will be examined and, should they not fully comply with Section 44 of the PBR Act 1994, they will be refused. As a result provisional protection will lapse, priority claims on that variety will be

¹ The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine. Contact the PBR Office for further details.

lost and should the variety have been sold, it will be ineligible for plant breeders rights on reapplication. Continued use of labels or any other means to falsely imply that a variety is protected after the application has been refused is an offence under Section 75 of the Act.

FEES

Basic Fees	Schedule			
	A	B	C	D
	\$			
Application	300	300	400	300
Examination - per application	1400	1200	1400	800
Certificate	300	300	250	300
Total Basic Fees	2000	1800	2050	1400

Annual Renewal - all applications 300

Schedule

- A** Single applications and applications based on an official overseas test reports.
B Applicable when two or more Part 2 Applications are lodged simultaneously and the varieties are of the same genus and the examinations can be completed at one location at the same time.
C Applications lodged under PVR (prior to 10th Nov 1994)
D Applicable to 5 or more applications examined at an Accredited Centralised Testing Centre

Other Fees

Variation to application(s) - per hour or part thereof	75
Change of Assignment - per application	100
Copy of an application (Part1 and/or Part2) , an objection or a detailed description	50
Copy of an entry in the Register	50
Lodging an objection	100
Annual subscription to Plant Varieties Journal	40
Back issues of Plant Varieties Journal	14
Administration - Other work relevant to PBR - per hour or part thereof	75
Application for declaration of essential derivation	800
Application for (a) revocation of a PBR	500
(b) revocation of a declaration of essential derivation	500
Compulsory licence	500
Request under subsection 19(11) for exemption from public access - varieties with no direct use as a consumer	100

APPENDIX 2**Plant Breeders Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)**

(Members of the PBRAC hold office in accordance with Section 85 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*.)

Committee Members

<p>Member Representing Plant Breeders</p> <p>Dr Paul Brennan Rock Valley Post Office via Lismore 1201 Cawongla Rd LARNOOK NSW 2480</p>	<p>Member Representing Plant Breeders</p> <p>Dr Glenn Dale Saltgrow PO Box 575 ASHGROVE QLD 4060</p>
<p>Member Representing Users</p> <p>Mr Robert Hansen Peanut Company of Australia PO Box 26 KINGAROY QLD 4610</p>	<p>Member Representing Consumers</p> <p>Ms Anne Pye PO Box 1538 MT BARKER SA 5251</p>
<p>Member Representing Conservation Interests</p> <p>Mr Bruce Lloyd Fairley downs 5250 Barmah-Shepparton Road TALLYGAROPNA VIC 3634</p>	<p>Member Representing Indigenous Interests</p> <p>Mr Mark Porter 26 Callicarpa Street REEDY CREEK QLD 4227</p>
<p>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</p> <p>Mr Benny Browne Griffith Hack 509 St Kilda Road MELBOURNE VIC 3004</p>	<p>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</p> <p>Professor Brad Sherman TC Beirne School of Law The University of Queensland ST LUCIA QLD 4072</p>
<p>Registrar (Chair)</p> <p>Mr Doug Waterhouse IP Australia PO Box 200 Woden ACT 2606</p>	

APPENDIX 3 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

A guide to the use of the index of consultants:

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Actinidia	Lye, Colin Richards, Graeme
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Granger, Andrew Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian
Apple	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Maddox, Zoe Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Portman, Anthony Scholefield, Peter Stearne, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce

Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel
Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Barrett, Mike Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley (Common)	Bhatti, Muhammad Collins, David Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Berry Fruit	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Greer, Neil Maddox, Zoe Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Blandfordia	Treverrow, Florence
Blueberry	Paananen, Ian Zorin, Margaret
Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian

Brassica

Aberdeen, Ian
 Bannan, Nathaniel
 Bhatti, Muhammad
 Chequer, Robert
 Easton, Andrew
 Fennell, John
 Gororo, Nelson
 Johnston, Evan
 Kadkol, Gururaj
 Laker, Richard
 Light, Kate
 McMichael, Prue
 Rhodes, Phil
 Rudolph, Paul
 Sanders, Milton
 Saunders, James
 Scholefield, Peter
 Mouwen, Heidi
 Zadow, Diane

 Brunia

 Dunstone, Bob

 Buddleia

 Robb, John
 Paananen, Ian

 Buffalo Grass

 Paananen, Ian

 Calibrachoa

 Paananen, Ian

 Camellia

 Paananen, Ian
 Robb, John

 Carnation/Dianthus

 Paananen, Ian

Cereals	Bhatti, Muhammad Bullen, Kenneth Collins, David Cook, Bruce Derera, Nicholas AM Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Johnston, Evan Khan, Akram Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Platz, Greg Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Roake, Jeremy Rose, John Saunders, James Scattini, Walter John Siedel, John Stearne, Peter Wilson, Frances
Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Mackay, Alastair Maddox, Zoe Mitchell, Leslie Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter
Chickpeas	Bhatti, Muhammad Collins, David Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Citrus	Calabria, Patrick Fox, Primrose Lee, Slade MacGregor, Alison Maddox, Zoe Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Smith, Kenneth

Clover	Bannan, Nathaniel Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Conifer	Stearne, Peter
Cotton	Derera, Nicholas AM Khan, Akram Leske, Richard
Cucurbits	Herrington, Mark McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Sykes, Stephen
Dianella	Paananen, Ian
Dogwood	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Maddox, Zoe Stearne, Peter
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Scholefield, Peter
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David Khan, Akram
Fig	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Maddox, Zoe
Flower Bulbs	Verdegaal, John
Forage Brassicas	Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Forage Grasses	Bannan, Nathaniel Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Johnston, Evan Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Smith, Kevin

Forage Legumes	Fennell, John Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Fruit	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Lenoir, Roland Maddox, Zoe McCarthy, Alec Mitchell, Leslie Portman, Sian Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian
Ginger	Smith, Mike Whiley, Tony
Grapes	Burne, Peter Darmody, Liz Farquhar, Wayne Fleming, Graham Lee, Slade Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Maddox, Zoe Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Porter, Richard Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Stearne, Peter Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen
Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob

Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Maddox, Zoe Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Lavender	Paananen, Ian
Legumes	Aberdeen, Ian Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce Kirby, Greg Khan, Akram Knights, Edmund Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John
Lentils	Collins, David Goulden, David Khan, Akram Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian
Lucerne	Bannan, Nathaniel Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lupin	Bhatti, Muhammad Collins, David Sanders, Milton Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Whiley, Tony
Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob
Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Bhatti, Muhammad Collins, David Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Oilseed crops	Downes, Ross Poulsen, David Siedel, John Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Olives	Bazzani, Mr Luigi Granger, Andrew
Onions	Bannan, Nathaniel Fennell, John Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue Scholefield, Peter Rhodes, Phil

Ornamentals - Exotic

Abell, Peter
Armitage, Paul
Angus, Tim
Barth, Gail
Collins, Ian
Cunneen, Thomas
Darmody, Liz
Dawson, Iain
Derera, Nicholas AM
Eggleton, Steve
Fisk, Anne Marie
Fleming, Graham
Guy, Gareme
Harrison, Peter
Hempel, Maciej
Johnston, Margaret
Khan, Akram
Kulkarni, Vinod
Lamont, Greg
Larkman, Clive
Lenoir, Roland
Lowe, Greg
Lunghusen, Mark
Maddox, Zoe
Marcsik, Doris
McMichael, Prue
Milne,Carolynn
Mitchell, Hamish
Mitchell, Leslie
Nichols, David
Oates, John
O'Brien, Shaun
Paananen, Ian
Prescott, Chris
Prince, John
Robb, John
Pumpa, Lucy
Scholefield, Peter
Singh, Deo
Smith, Daniel
Stearne, Peter
Stewart, Angus
Van der Staay,
Rosemaree Anne
Watkins, Phillip
Watkinson, Andrew

Ornamentals - Indigenous

Abell, Peter
 Allen, Paul
 Angus, Tim
 Barrett, Mike
 Barth, Gail
 Cunneen, Thomas
 Dawson, Iain
 Derera, Nicholas AM
 Downes, Ross
 Eggleton, Steve
 Granger, Andrew
 Harrison, Peter
 Henry, Robert J
 Hockings, David
 Jack, Brian
 Johnston, Margaret
 Kirby, Greg
 Khan, Akram
 Lenoir, Roland
 Lowe, Greg
 Lullfitz, Robert
 Lunghusen, Mark
 McMichael, Prue
 Milne, Carolynn
 Mitchell, Hamish
 Molyneux, W M
 Nichols, David
 Oates, John
 O'Brien, Shaun
 Paananen, Ian
 Prince, John
 Pumpa, Lucy
 Scholefield, Peter
 Singh, Deo
 Slater, Tony
 Smith, Daniel
 Stearne, Peter
 Tan, Beng
 Watkins, Phillip

Ornithopus	Foster, Kevin Nichols, Phillip
Osmanthus	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Osteospermum	Paananen, Ian

Pastures & Turf

Aberdeen, Ian
 Anderson, Malcolm
 Avery, Angela
 Bannan, Nathaniel
 Bhatti, Muhammad
 Cameron, Stephen
 Cook, Bruce
 Downes, Ross
 Harrison, Peter
 Kirby, Greg
 Loch, Don
 McMaugh, Peter
 Miller, Jeff
 Mitchell, Leslie
 Neylan, John
 Paananen, Ian
 Porter, Richard
 Rhodes, Phil
 Rose, John
 Saunders, James
 Smith, Raymond
 Scattini, Walter John
 Smith, Kevin
 Wilkes, Gregory
 Wilson, Frances
 Zorin, Margaret

Peanut

Cruickshank, Alan
 George, Doug

Pear

Cramond, Gregory
 Darmody, Liz
 Engel, Richard
 Fleming, Graham
 Langford, Garry
 Mackay, Alastair
 Maddox, Zoe
 Malone, Michael
 Paananen, Ian
 Portman, Anthony
 Scholefield, Peter
 Tancred, Stephen
 Valentine, Bruce

Pelargonium

Paananen, Ian

Persimmon

Swinburn, Garth

Petunia

Paananen, Ian
 Nichols, David

Philodendron

Paananen, Ian

Philothea

Dunstone, Bob

Phormium

Paananen, Ian

Photinia

Robb, John

Pistacia	Richardson, Clive Sykes, Stephen
Pisum	Bhatti, Muhammad Goulden, David McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Sanders, Milton Saunders, James
Potatoes	Fennell, John Guertsen, Paul Hill, Jim Johnston, Evan McMichael, Prue Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Scholefield, Peter Slater, Tony Smith, Daniel Stearne, Peter Wilson, Graeme
Proteaceae	Barth, Gail Kirby, Neil Paananen, Ian Robb, John Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel
Prunus	Calabria, Patrick Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Mackay, Alastair Maddox, Zoe Malone, Michael Portman, Anthony Richards, Graeme Topp, Bruce Wilkes, Gregory Witherspoon, Jennifer
Pulse Crops	Collins, David Graetz, Darren Oates, John Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Raspberry	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
-----------	--

Rhododendron	Barrett, Mike Paananen, Ian
--------------	--------------------------------

Rose	Barrett, Mike Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Fox, Primrose Hanger, Brian Lee, Peter Maddox, Zoe McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Stearne, Peter Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
------	---

Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
----------	---------------

Sesame	Bennett, Malcolm Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce
--------	---

Sorghum	Khan, Akram
---------	-------------

Soybean	Harrison, Peter James, Andrew
---------	----------------------------------

Spathiphyllum	Paananen, Ian
---------------	---------------

Spices and Medicinal Plants	Derera, Nicholas AM Khan, Akram
-----------------------------	------------------------------------

Stone Fruit	Barrett, Mike Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Maddox, Zoe Malone, Michael Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Valentine, Bruce
-------------	---

Strawberry	Herrington, Mark Mitchell, Leslie Morrison, Bruce Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Cox, Mike Piperidis, George
Sunflower	George, Doug
Tomato	Herrington, Mark Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel
Tree Crops	McRae, Tony
Triticale	Bhatti, Muhammad Collins, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Harrison, Peter Kulkarni, Vinod Scholefield, Peter Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian
Vegetables	Bannan, Nathaniel Derera, Nicholas AM Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Gillespie, David Harrison, Peter Khan, Akram Laker, Richard Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison McMichael, Prue Oates, John Pearson, Craig Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Westra Van Holthe, Jan
Verbena	Paananen, Ian
Walnut	Mitchell, Leslie

Wheat (Aestivum & Durum Groups)

Bhatti, Muhammad
Collins, David
Kadkol, Gururaj
Khan, Akram
Platz, Greg
Rhodes, Phil
Saunders, James
Sanders, Milton

Zantedeschia

Paananen, Ian

TABLE 2

NAME	TELEPHONE	AREA OF OPERATION
Abell, Peter	0438 392 837 mobile	Australia
Aberdeen, Ian	03 5782 1029 03 5782 2073 fax	SE Australia
Allen, Paul	07 3824 0263 ph/fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Anderson, Malcolm	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax 017 870 252 mobile	Victoria
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile plantatim@zip.co.nz	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Avery, Angela	02 6030 4500 02 6030 4600 fax	South Eastern Australia
Bannan, Nathaniel	03 8318 9019 03 8318 9002 fax	Australia
Barrett, Mike	0429 720 013 mobile 02 9875 3087 02 9980 1662 fax 0407 062 494 mobile	NSW/ACT
Barth, Gail	08 8389 7479	SA and Victoria
Bazzani, Luigi	08 9772 1207 08 9772 1333 fax	Western Australia
Bennett, Malcolm	08 8973 9733 08 8973 9777 fax	NT, QLD, NSW, WA
Bhatti, Muhammad	08 9671 1322 ph 08 9671 1352 fax	Western Australia
Burne, Peter	08 8582 0338 ph 08 8583 2104 fax 0418 834 102 mobile	South Australia
Calabria, Patrick	02 6963 6360 0438 636 219 mobile	Riverina area of NSW
Chequer, Robert	03 5382 1269 0419 145 262 mobile	Victoria
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheatbelt of Western Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD
Cunneen, Thomas	02 4889 8647 02 4889 8657 fax	Sydney Region
Darmody, Liz	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Dawson, Iain	02 6251 2293	ACT, South East NSW
Derera, Nicholas AM	02 9639 3072 02 9639 0345 fax 0414 639 307 mobile	Australia
Downes, Ross	02 6255 1461 ph 02 6278 4676 fax 0414 955258 mobile	ACT, South East Australia
Dunstone, Bob	02 6281 1754 ph/fax	South East NSW

Easton, Andrew	07 4690 2666	QLD and NSW
	07 4630 1063 fax	
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097	Melbourne Region
	03 9876 1696 fax	
Engel, Richard	08 9397 5941	WA
	08 9397 5941 fax	
Fennell, John	03 5334 7871	Australia
	03 5334 7892 fax	
	0419 881 887	
Farquhar, Wayne	08 85657000	South Australia
	08 85657011 fax	
Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105	Australia
	03 9752 0005 fax	
Foster, Kevin	08 9368 3804	Mediterranean areas of Australia
	08 9474 2840 fax	
Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333	Australia
	02 6964 1311 fax	
George, Doug	07 5460 1308	Australia
	07 5460 1112 fax	
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
	07 4155 6656 fax	
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911	Mediterranean areas of Australia
	03 5382 5755 fax	
	0428 534 770 mobile	
Goulden, David	64 3 325 6400	New Zealand
	64 3 325 2074 fax	
Graetz, Darren	08 8303 9362	South Australia
	08 8303 9424 fax	
Granger, Andrew	08 8389 8809	South Australia
	08 8389 8899 fax	
Greer, Neil	07 5441 1118	Australia
	07 5476 0098 fax	
	0418 881 755 mobile	
Guertsen, Paul	02 6845 3789	NSW, VIC, SE QLD
	02 6845 3382 fax	
	0407 658 105 mobile	
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax	Victoria
	0418 598106 mobile	
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232	QLD, NSW VIC & SA
	02 6763 1222 fax	
Harrison, Peter	08 8948 1894 ph	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
	08 8948 3894 fax	
	0407 034 083 mobile	
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA
	02 4625 2293 fax	
Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010	Australia
	02 6622 2080 fax	
Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211	Southern Queensland
	07 5441 2235 fax	
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487	South Australia
	08 8303 9607 fax	
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519	Australia
	03 6428 2049 fax	
	0428 262 765 mobile	
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Imrie, Bruce	02 4474 0951	SE Australia
	02 4474 0952	
	imriesc@sci.net.au	
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland

Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040	South West WA
	08 9952 5053 fax	
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278	Australia
	07 3214 2272 fax	
Johnston, Evan	64 3358 1745	Canterbury, New Zealand
	0214 417 13 mobile	
Johnston, Margaret	07 5460 1240	SE Queensland
	07 5460 1455 fax	
Kadkol, Gururaj	03 5382 1269	North Western Victoria
	03 5381 1210 fax	
Kennedy, Peter	02 6382 7600	New South Wales
	02 6382 2228 fax	
Khan, Akram	02 9351 8821	New South Wales
	02 9351 8875 fax	
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176	South Australia
	08 8201 3015 fax	
Kirby, Neil	02 4754 2637	New South Wales
	02 4754 2640 fax	
Knights, Edmund	02 6763 1100	North Western NSW
	02 6763 1222 fax	
Kulkarni, Vinod	08 9992 2221	Australia
	08 9992 2049 fax	
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558	SE Australia
	0418 818 798 mobile	
	lake@arcom.com.au	
Laker, Richard	08 87258987	Australia
	08 8723 0142 fax	
	0417 855 592 mobile	
Lamont, Greg	02 8778 5388	Sydney region
	02 9734 9866 fax	
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344	Australia
	03 6266 4023 fax	
	0418 312 910 mobile	
Larkman, Clive	03 9735 3831	Victoria
	03 9739 6370	
	larkman@tpgi.com.au	
Lee, Peter	03 6330 1147	SE Australia
	03 6330 1927 fax	
Lee, Slade	02 6620 3410	Queensland/Northern New South Wales
	02 6622 2080 fax	
Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia
Leske, Richard	07 4671 3136	Cotton growing regions of QLD & NSW
	07 4671 3113 fax	
Light, Kate	03 5362 2175	Victoria
	0419 145 768 mobile	
Loch, Don	07 3286 1488	Queensland
	07 3286 3094 fax	
Lowe, Greg	02 4389 8750	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
	02 4389 4958 fax	
	0411 327390 mobile	
Lullfitz, Robert	08 9447 6360	South West WA
Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083	Melbourne & environs
	03 5998 2089fax	
	0407 050 133 mobile	
Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044	NT, QLD and NSW
	07 4671 0066 fax	
	0427 786 668 mobile	
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644	Southern Australia – Murray Valley Region
	0419 229 713 mobile	

Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax 0159 87221 mobile	Western Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833 02 9872 7855 fax	Australia
Maddox, Zoe	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196 +64 6 877 4761 fax	New Zealand
Marcsik, Doris	08 8999 2017 08 8999 2049	Northern Territory and Queensland
McCarthy, Alec	08 9780 6273 08 9780 6136 fax	South West WA
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
McMichael, Prue	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax	SE Australia
McRae, Tony	08 8723 0688 08 8723 0660 fax	Australia
Miller, Jeff	64 6 356 8019 extn 8027 64 3 351 8142 fax	Manawatu region, New Zealand
Milne,Carolynn	07 3206 3509	QLD
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568 03 9737 9899 fax	Victoria
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021 03 5831 1592 fax	VIC, Southern NSW
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011 03 5965 2033 fax	Victoria
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230 02 6799 2239 fax	NSW
Morrison, Bruce	03 9210 9251 03 9800 3521 fax	East of Melbourne
Mouwen, Heidi	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063	QLD, NSW
Neylan, John	03 9886 6200 0413 620 256 mobile	VIC, NSW, SA
Nichols, David	03 5977 4755 03 5977 4921 fax	SE Melbourne, Mornington Peninsula and Dandenong Ranges, Victoria
Nichols, Phillip	08 9387 7442 08 9383 9907 fax	Western Australia
Oates, John	02 4473 8465	Sydney region, Eastern Australia
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055 07 5442 3044 fax 0407 584 417 mobile	SE Queensland
Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217 07 4129 5511 fax	Burnett region, Central Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	02 4381 0051 02 8569 1896 fax 0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147 07 4129 4463 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373 07 3871 0383 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Platz, Greg	07 4639 8817 07 4639 8800 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Porter, Richard	08 8431 5396 08 8431 5396 fax 0413 270 670 mobile	Adelaide region, South Australia

Portman, Anthony	08 9274 5355	South-west Western Australia
	08 9250 1859 fax	
Portman, Sian	08 9725 0660	Western Australia
	0421 606 651 mobile	
Poulsen, David	07 4661 2944	SE QLD, Northern NSW
	07 4661 5257 fax	
Prescott, Chris	03 5998 5100	Victoria
	03 5998 5333	
	0417 340 558 mobile	
Prince, John	07 5533 0211	SE QLD
	07 5533 0488 fax	
Pumpa, Lucy	08 8373 2488	South Australia
	08 8373 2422 fax	
	0400 041 881 mobile	
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia
Richards, Graeme	02 4570 1358	Australia
	02 4570 1314 fax	
	0405 178 211 mobile	
Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Rhodes, Phil	64 3322 5405	New Zealand
	0211 862 422 mobile	
	phil@epr.co.nz	
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830	Sydney Region
	02 9351 8875 fax	
Robb, John	02 4376 1330	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
	02 4376 1271 fax	
	0199 19252 mobile	
Rose, John	07 4661 2944	SE Queensland
	07 4661 5257 fax	
Rudolph, Paul	03 5381 2168	Victoria
	03 5381 1210 fax	
	0438 083 840 mobile	
Saunders, James	03 8318 9016	Australia
	03 8318 9002 fax	
	0408 037 801 mobile	
Sanders, Milton	08 9825 8087	Southern Australia: WA, Vic, NSW, SA
	08 9387 4388 fax	
	0427 031 951 mobile	
Scattini, Walter	07 3356 0863 ph/fax	Tropical and sub-tropical Australia
Scholefield, Peter	08 8373 2488	SE Australia
	08 8373 2442 fax	
	018 082022 mobile	
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile	Brisbane
	07 3207 5998 fax	
Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222	SE Australia
	03 9800 3521 fax	
	0408 656 021 mobile	
Smith, Daniel	08 8373 2488	South Australia
	08 8373 2442 fax	
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Kevin	03 5573 0900	SE Australia
	03 5571 1523 fax	
Smith, Mike	07 5444 9630	SE Queensland
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234	SE Australia
	03 6334 4961 fax	
Stearne, Peter	02 9262 2611	Sydney, ACT & NSW
	02 9262 1080 fax	

Stewart, Angus	02 4385 9788ph/fax 0419 632 123 mobile	Sydney, Gosford
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545 02 6889 2533 fax 0419 841580 mobile	Central western NSW
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 fax	Murray Valley Region - from Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Sykes, Stephen	03 5051 3100 03 5051 3111 fax	Victoria
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555 03 8556 2955 fax	Adelaide
Tan, Beng	08 9266 7168 08 9266 2495	Perth & environs
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931 07 4681 4274 fax 0157 62888 mobile	QLD, NSW
Treverrow, Florence	02 6629 3359	Australia
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255 07 4681 1769 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Valentine, Bruce	02 6361 3919 02 6361 3573 fax	New South Wales
Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne	03 6248 6863 03 6248 7402 fax	Tasmania
Verdegaal, John	03 6458 3581 03 6458 3581 fax	Australia and New Zealand
Watkins, Phillip	08 9525 1800 08 9525 1607 fax	Perth Region
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654 0409 065 266 mobile	Northern NSW and Southern QLD
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033 03 9706 3182 fax	Australia
Whiley, Tony	07 5441 5441	QLD
Wilkes, Gregory	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0418 642 359 mobile	Sydney region
Wilson, Frances	64 3 318 8514 64 3 318 8549 fax	Canterbury, New Zealand
Wilson, Graeme	03 5957 1200 03 5957 1210 fax	SE Australia
Zadow, Diane	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax 0419 145 763 mobile	Victoria
Zorin, Margaret	07 3207 4306 0418 984 555	Eastern Australia

Appendix 4 Index of Accredited Non-Consultant Qualified Persons

Name	Name
Ali, S	Lowe, Russell
Allen, Antony	Luckett, David
Baelde, Arie	Mack, Ian
Baker, Grant	Mann, Dorham
Bally, Ian	Mason, Lloyd
Barr, Andrew	Matic, Rade
Bell, David	Matthews, Michael
Bernuetz, Andrew	McCallum, Lesley
Birmingham, Erika	McDonald, David
Brennan, Paul	Mendham, Neville
Brewer, Lester	Menzies, Kim
Brindley, Tony	Miller, Kylie
Brindle, Sean	Moody, David
Buchanan, Peter	Mullins, Kathleen
Bunker, John	Mungall, Neil
Bunker, Kerry	Neilson, Peter
Burton, Wayne	Newman, Allen
Cameron, Nick	Noone, Brian
Cant, Russell	Norriss, Michael
Chivers, Ian	Oakes, John
Clayton-Greene, Kevin	Offord, Cathy
Constable, Greg	O'Sullivan, Robert
Cook, Esther	Paull, Jeff
Corcoran, Lisa	Pearce, Bob
Coventry, Stewart	Potter, Trent
Craig, Andrew	Pressler, Craig
Craigie, Gail	Reeve, Christopher
Culvenor, Richard	Reid, Peter
Dawson, Iain	Reinke, Russell
Crowhurst, Max	Roberts, Sean
De Betue, Remco	Roche, Matthew
de Koning, Carolyn	Rose, Ian
Dear, Brian	Sanders, Milton
Delaporte, Kate	Sandral, Graeme
Done, Anthony	Sanewski, Garth
Donnelly, Peter	Schilg, Karl
Downe, Graeme	Schreuders, Harry
Dryden, Susan	Scott, Ralph
Eastwood, Russell	Siemon, Fran
Eglinton, Jason	Smith, Chris
Eisemann, Robert	Smith, Raymond
Elliott, Philip	Smith, Malcolm
Evans, Pedro	Smith, Susan
Fitzgibbon, John	Snelling, Cath
Geary, Judith	Snowball, Richard
Gibbons, Philip	Stiller, Warwick
Gillies, Leanne	Stuart, Peter
Glover, Russell	Sutton, John
Granger, Andrew	Tonks, John

Gurciullo, Gaetano	Trimboli, Daniel
Harden, Patrick	Taylor, Kerry
Hollamby, Gil	Trigg, Pamela
Hoppo, Suzanne	Urwin, Nigel
Howie, Jake	Van der Spek, Folke
Hoxha, Adriana	Vater, Daniel
Hunt, Melissa	Vaughan, Peter
Hurst, Andrea	Venn, Neil
Irwin, John	Warner, Bradley
Janhsen, Joanne	Watson, Brigid
Johnson, Peter	Weatherly, Lilia
Jupp, Noel	Wei, Xianming
Kaehne, Ian	Whalley, RDB
Katellaris, Andrew	Williams, Rex
Kebblewhite, Tony	Wilson, Stephen
Kempff, Stefan	Wilson, Rob
Kennedy, Chris	Winter, Bruce
Kobelt, Eric	Wirthensohn, Michelle
Lacey, Kevin	Wright, Gary
Lawson, Marion	Yan, Guijun
Lee, Kathryn	Zeppa, Aldo
Leighton, A	
Leonforte, Antonio	
Lewin, Laurence	
Lewis, Hartley	
Loi, Angelo	

APPENDIX 5

ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)
34, Chemin des Colombettes
CH-1211
Geneva 20
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111

Fax: (41-22) 733 0336

Web site: <http://www.upov.int>

List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States

Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.

APPENDIX 6

CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of \$800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of \$1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

Appropriate facilities

While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

Experienced staff

Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

Substantial industry support

Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

Capability for long-term storage of genetic material

Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

Contract testing for 3rd Parties

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties

A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

One trial at a time

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

One CTC per genus

Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.
Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	Potato	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane QLD	<i>Saccharum</i>	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	Canola	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	<i>Argyranthemum</i> , <i>Diascia</i> , <i>Mandevilla</i>	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms,	J Oates	30/6/97

			tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.		
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	Clematis	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	Pelargonium	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	<i>Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover</i>	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Aglaonema</i>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including <i>Impatiens hawkeri</i> and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	Some tropical pastures	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	Bougainvillea	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Verbena</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	<i>Agapanthus</i>	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Camellia, Lavandula, Osmanthus, Ceratopetalum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	<i>Rosa</i>	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley Flower and Plant Growers	Clayton South, VIC	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Limonium, Raphiolepis, Eriostemon, Lonicera Jasminum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Angelonia</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<i>Cuphea, Anthurium</i>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station	Cleveland, QLD	<i>Cynodon, Zoysia</i> and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	D Loch	30/9/00

Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Petunia, Calibrachoa</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	<i>Triticum, Hordeum, Avena</i>	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	<i>Leptospermum</i>	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01
S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	<i>Rhododendron</i> (vireya types)	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Osteospermum, Rhododendron</i>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood,	<i>Impatiens, Euphorbia</i>	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt N Derera T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<i>Dahlia</i>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	<i>Anubias</i>	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	<i>Ananas</i>	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	<i>Dianella</i>	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflorea Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	<i>Plectranthus</i>	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	<i>Zingiber</i>	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Impatiens, Verbena</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	D. Nichols	30/9/04
Floreta Pty Ltd	Redland Bay QLD	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker	31/12/04
Boulevard Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics,	K Mullins	31/12/04

			quarantine facilities		
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	<i>Prunus</i>	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Calibrachoa, Osteospermum</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	D. Nichols	30/9/05
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Southedge Research Centre	Mareeba, QLD	<i>Mangifera</i>	Glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory complex including bitech, propagation, outdoor facilities	I Bally	30/09/05

The following applications are pending:

Name	Location	Genera applied for	Facilities	Name of QP
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen
Blueberry Farms of Australia	Corindi Beach, NSW	<i>Vaccinium</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Fuchsia</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd	Leppington, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar
 Plant Breeder's Rights Office
 IP Australia
 PO Box 200
 Woden, ACT 2606
 Fax (02) 6283 7999

Closing date for comment: 30 March 2007.

APPENDIX 7 - LIST OF CLASSES FOR VARIETY DENOMINATION PURPOSES¹

[Recommendation 9]

For the purposes of the fourth sentence of Article 13(2) of the Convention, all taxonomic units are considered closely related that belong to the same botanical genus or are contained in the same class in the list in Annex I to these Recommendations.]

Note: Classes which contain subdivisions of a genus may lead to the existence of a complementary class containing the other subdivisions of the genus concerned (example: Class 9 (*Vicia faba*) leads to the existence of another class containing the other species of the genus *Vicia*).*

Class 1: *Avena*, *Hordeum*, *Secale*, x*Triticosecale*, *Triticum*

Class 2: *Panicum*, *Setaria*

Class 3: *Sorghum*, *Zea*

Class 4: *Agrostis*, *Alopecurus*, *Arrhenatherum*, *Bromus*, *Cynosurus*, *Dactylis*, *Festuca*, *Lolium*, *Phalaris*, *Phleum*, *Poa*, *Trisetum*

Class 5: *Brassica oleracea*, *Brassica chinensis*, *Brassica pekinensis*

Class 6: *Brassica napus*, *B. campestris*, *B. rapa*, *B. juncea*, *B. nigra*, *Sinapis*

Class 7: *Lotus*, *Medicago*, *Ornithopus*, *Onobrychis*, *Trifolium*

Class 8: *Lupinus albus* L., *L. angustifolius* L., *L. luteus* L.

Class 9: *Vicia faba* L.

Class 10: *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *alba* DC., *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *altissima*

Class 11: *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *conditiva* Alef. (syn.: *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *rubra* L.), *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *cicla* L., *Beta vulgaris* L. ssp. *vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*

Class 12: *Lactuca*, *Valerianella*, *Cichorium*

Class 13: *Cucumis sativus*

Class 14: *Citrullus*, *Cucumis melo*, *Cucurbita*

Class 15: *Anthriscus*, *Petroselinum*

Class 16: *Daucus*, *Pastinaca*

Class 17: *Anethum*, *Carum*, *Foeniculum*

Class 18: Bromeliaceae

Class 19: *Picea*, *Abies*, *Pseudotsuga*, *Pinus*, *Larix*

Class 20: *Calluna*, *Erica*

* The complementary classes have been added by the Office of the Union for the convenience of the reader and are given the numbers 28 to 35.

Class 21: Solanum tuberosum L.

Class 22: Nicotiana rustica L., N. tabacum L.

Class 23: Helianthus tuberosus

Class 24: Helianthus annuus

Class 25: Orchidaceae

Class 26: Epiphyllum, Rhipsalidopsis, Schlumbergera, Zygocactus

Class 27: Proteaceae

COMPLEMENTARY CLASSES

Class 28: Species of Brassica other than
(in Class 5 + 6) Brassica oleracea, Brassica chinensis, Brassica pekinensis + Brassica napus, B. campestris, B. rapa, B. juncea, B. nigra, Sinapis

Class 29: Species of Lupinus other than
(in Class 8) Lupinus albus L., L. angustifolius L., L. luteus L.

Class 30: Species of Vicia other than
(in Class 9) Vicia faba L.

Class 31: Species of Beta + subdivisions of the species Beta vulgaris other than
(in Class 10 +11) Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima + Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: Beta vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla L., Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris

Class 32: Species of Cucumis other than
(in Class 13 + 14) Cucumis sativus + Citrullus, Cucumis melo, Cucurbita

Class 33: Species of Solanum other than
(in Class 21) Solanum tuberosum L.

Class 34: Species of Nicotiana other than
(in Class 22) Nicotiana rustica L., N. tabacum L.

Class 35: Species of Helianthus other than
(in Class 23 + 24) Helianthus tuberosus + Helianthus annuus

¹From UPOV RECOMMENDATIONS ON VARIETY DENOMINATIONS, Adopted by The Council of UPOV on October 16, 1987, and amended on October 25, 1991

APPENDIX 8**REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES**

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories*

South Australia

Ms Lisa Halskov
AQIS
8 Butler Street
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000
Phone 08 8305 9706

New South Wales

Mr. Alex Jabs
General Services
AQIS
2 Hayes Road
ROSEBERY NSW 2018
Phone 02 9364 7293

Victoria and Tasmania

Mr. Colin Hall
AQIS
Building D, 2nd Floor
World Trade Centre
Flinders Street
MELBOURNE VIC 3005
Phone 03 9246 6810

Queensland

Mr. Ian Haseler
AQIS
2nd Floor
433 Boundary Street
SPRING HILL QLD 4000
Phone 07 3246 8755

Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia

ACT and NT Registers are kept
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra
Phone (02) 6283 2999

* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at <http://pbr.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/>



Australian Government
IP Australia

[Subscribe](#)

Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The [Plant Varieties Journal mailing list](#) informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- [Home](#)